THE CRIMINAL RULES OF PRACTICE

(TRAVANCORE-COCHIN STATE)



PRINTED BY
THE S. G. P. AT THE COVERNMENT PRESS,
ERNAKULAM
1955

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN LEGISLATURE LIBRARY

Section:

Title: The Commonal Rules of Practice Stock No. 27409

Shelf No.

THE CRIMINAL RULES OF PRACTICE

(TRAVANCORE-COCHIN STATE)





PRINTED BY THE S. G. P. AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS. ERNAKULAM

CRIMINAL RULES OF PRACTICE CONTENTS

CONTENTS

			Rules	Pages
Chapter	· I	Preliminary	1 to 6	1 . 1 . 2
Chapter	11	Form of Proceedings	7 to 16	2
Chapter	III	Appointment of Pleaders	17 to 25	. 4
Chapter		Processes	26 to 40	7
Chapter	, y V	Investigation and Prosecution by Police	41 to 46,	. II
Chapter	VI	Remands	47 to 49	12
Chapter	VII	Recording of Confessions	50 to 52	ib.
Chapter	VIII	Preliminary Enquiries and Trials	53 to 67	- 14
Chapter	IX	Cases under Section 144	68	17
Chapter	X	Cases triable either by a Magi- strate or a Court of Session	69 to 73	ib.
Chapter	. XI	Diary	74 & 75	18
Chapter	XII	Adjournments	76 to 78	19
Chapter	· XIII	Charges	79 to 82	ib.
Chapter	XIV	Batta to witnesses, etc.	83 to 98	20
Chapter	XV	Affidavits	99 to 112	26
Chapter	XVI	Examination of witnesses	113 to 125	28
Chapter	XVII	Court Martial	126	31
Chapter	XVIII	Judgments and Calendars	127 to 161	34 ·
Chapter	XIX	Sessions Trial	162 to 178	45
Chapter	XX	Appeals and Revisions	179 to 203	49
Chapter	XXI	Reference	204 to 215	54
Chapter	XXII	High Court .	216 to 234	56
Chapter	XXIII	Suspension of sentence	235 to 241	59
Chapter	XXIV	Execution of sentences	242 to 248	60
Chapter	XXV	Levy and Recovery of Fines	249 to 266	63
Chapter	XXVI	Compensation under S. 545, Cr. P. C.	267 to 269	67
Chapter	XXVII	Notification of residence by released convicts	270 to 280	68
Chapter	XXVIII	Material Objects	281 to 284	70
Chapter	XXIX	Maintenance, custody and disposal of property	285 to 292	71
€R1			•	
		• •	•	

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Rules	Pages
Chapter	XXX	Records	293 to 308	73
		(a) Production of records	293 to 296	ib.
		(b) Inspection of records	297 to 302	74
		(c) Submission of records	303 to 305	76
		(d) Preservation of records	306 to 308	77
Chapter	XXXI	Return of documents	309 & 310	ib.
Chapter	XXXII	Destruction of records	311 to 319	78
Chapter	XXXIII	Certified copies	320 to 339	81
Chapter	XXXIV	Printing of Judgments in Sessions Cases	340 to 342	85
Chapter	XXXV	Process fees	343	87
Chapter	XXXVI	Remission of Court Fees	344	89
Appendix	. A	Judicial Forms	1 to 133	92
Appendix	: В	Administrative Forms	1 to 75	184

THE CRIMINAL RULES OF PRACTICE

(TRAVANCORE-COCHIN STATE)

Preamble.—Whereas it is expedient to bring up-to-date the criminal rules of practice and consolidate the circulars and other orders or administrative instructions issued from time to time, the following rules are issued by the High Court, with the sanction of the Government, conveyed in their proceedings No. D. Dis. 7891/54/C. S. dated 13th December, 1954, for the guidance of all criminal courts in the State.

1. Short Title.—(i) These rules may be cited as "The Criminal Rules of Practice, Travancore-Cochin".

Commencement.—(ii) These rules shall come into force at once.

Repeal.—(iii) These rules shall supersede all previous rules, circulars and notifications.

CHAPTER I

Preliminary

- 2. Judicial work, unless really urgent, not to be done on Sunday.—Sunday shall be deemed a dies non and no cases shall be heard and no judicial act formally announced or done on Sundays save in cases of absolute urgency.
- 3. District Registrar and Sub Registrar exercising authority under Registration Act to be deemed as Civil Court.—Every District Registrar and Sub Registrar exercising authority under the Indian Registration Act, 1908, shall be deemed to be a Civil Court within the meaning of Sections 480 and 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.
- 4. Mode of communicating orders to Subordinate Magistrates.—All proceedings of the Court of Session addressed to any Magistrate subordinate to the District CR-14

Magistrate, shall, except in cases of urgency or when the law sanctions a different course, be sent to the Magistrate concerned through the District Magistrate.

In the cases above excepted, a copy of the Sessions Court Proceedings shall be sent to the Magistrate concerned and to the District Magistrate simultaneously.

- 5. Calling for records on appeal or revision without intervention of District Magistrate.—In calling for the records of an inferior court under Section 423 or 435 of the Code of Criminal Procedure Sessions Judges may address the Magistrates, in whose custody the records are, without the intervention of the Magistrate of the District.
- 6. Forms to be used.—The Forms prescribed by these rules or appended hereto shall be used for the respective purposes therein mentioned with such variations as the particular circumstances of each case may require.

CHAPTER II

Form of Proceedings

- 7. Form of appeals.—All petitions, applications, affidavits, memoranda of appeal or revision petitions and all proceedings presented to the court, shall be in English or the language of the District and shall be written, typewritten or printed fairly and legibly on substantial white foolscap folio paper with an outer margin about two inches wide and an inner margin about an inch wide and separate sheets shall be stitched together bookwise.
- 8. Cause title of miscellaneous petitions.—Every original miscellaneous petition shall be headed with a cause title setting out the provision of law under which it is filed and the names and full addresses of the parties to it separately numbered and described as petitioners and counter-petitioners.
- 9. Revision petition against order passed in appeal.—When a revision petition is presented against a judgment or order passed in appeal, it must be accompanied also by a certified copy of the judgment or order of the court of first instance, obtained either by a fresh application for copy or by a return of enclosures.

- 10. Motion cases.—Every petition or application intended to come up for orders of the High Court as a special motion should be filed in the office of the Registrar not later than 3 p.m. on the day previous to the day on which the motion is to be heard and a separate letter explaining the nature of the urgency should be addressed to the Registrar for permission to move.
- 11. Court fee to be paid in each petition.—Every petition filed in court or presented in the office shall be stamped with the court fee to which it is liable under the law.
- 12. Return of defective petitions, etc. and their representation.—Every petition or other application which does not comply with the above requirements or is otherwise defective shall be returned to the party or pleader concerned for amendment and representation within a specified time.
- 13. Cancellation of Stamps.—Before any action is taken on a document on which an adhesive court fee stamp has been affixed for the first time and produced in court or any impressed court fee stamp is produced as court fee for process or otherwise, the figure heads in the stamps shall be punched out and destroyed. The court or office, issuing copies, certificates or other similar documents liable to stamp duty shall, before issue, cancel the labels affixed to them by punching out a portion of the label in such a manner as to remove neither the figure head nor the part of the label upon which its value is expressed. As an additional precaution, the signature of the officer attesting the document with the date should be written across the label, and he should also note on the paper, the value of the stamp affixed to it.
- 14. Applications and appeals under Sections 476, 476-A and B and 485, Criminal Procedure Code.—Every application made to a Criminal Court under the provisions of Sections 476, 476-A and B and 485 of the Code of Criminal Procedure and every appeal filed against an order made under the above sections, or filed in a Court of Session against an order of a court exercising Small Cause Jurisdiction under Section 486 of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be registered as a Criminal Miscellaneous Petition and a Criminal Appeal respectively. Such applications and appeals when filed in a Civil Court will be registered as Civil Miscellaneous Petitions and Civil Miscellaneous Appeals.

This rule applies to revision petitions also.

- 15. Applications under Section 520, Criminal Procedure Code to be filed as Criminal Miscellaneous Petitions.—Every application to a Criminal Court under Section 520 of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be registered as a Criminal Miscellaneous Petition and dealt with as such.
- 16. 24 hours' notice to Public Prosecutor to be given in cases of transfer.—No application for transfer in which previous notice is prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be accepted as a special motion unless it bears an endorsement or is accompanied by a satisfactory voucher, that notice was given to the Public Prosecutor, at least 24 hours before the forenoon of the day on which the Court sits to take up the application.

CHAPTER III

Appointment of Pleaders

- 17. Private pleaders.—No person who is not a qualified legal practitioner should be permitted to act as a pleader in any proceeding except to prevent a possible miscarriage of justice and for reasons to be recorded in writing by the court. Such permission shall be restricted to the conduct of the particular case and shall not operate as a general license empowering the person so permitted to act as a pleader generally in all cases.
- 18. Vakalathnama. Pleader to file vakalathnama.— Every pleader, as defined in Section 4 (r) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, other than a Public Prosecutor, appearing in any criminal proceeding in any court shall file in court a vakalathnama from his client authorising him so to appear.
- 19. (1) Form and attestation of vakalathnama.—Every vakalathnama shall, unless otherwise permitted by court be in Judicial Form No. 130. Every vakalathnama must be executed by the party and signed and authenticated before a Judicial Officer, a Registrar or a Sub Registrar, the Head Ministerial Officer of a Civil or Criminal Court in the State of Travancore-Cochin, a member of Parliament or of the Legislature of any State in India, the President, Executive authority or a member of any municipal council or corporation or other local body in India, a village officer, a gazetted officer in the service of the Central Government or any State in India, a Commissioned Officer in the Armed Forces of India, or an Ambassador or

Envoy duly accredited to the Central Government, except in cases where the vakalathnama is written in a language which the executant knows to read and write and where the executant signs the same in the presence of the pleader in whose favour such vakalathnama is executed or where the pleader is acquainted with his signature and an endorsement to this effect is made by the pleader. The person authenticating the execution and attestation of the vakalathnama shall certify that it has been duly executed in his presence and subscribe his signature, adding also his designation. Officers having official seals shall also affix such seals in authenticating the vakalathnama. Every vakalathnama must be dated at the time of its execution and its acceptance and be attested by two witnesses. No vakalathnama shall be authenticated by an officer unless the pleader's name is inserted therein previous to its execution. When a vakalathnama is executed by a party who appears to the officer or person before whom it is executed to be illiterate, blind or unacquainted with the language in which the vakalathnama is written, the officer or person shall certify that the vakalathnama was read, translated and explained in his presence to the executant, that he seemed to understand it and that he made his signature or thumb mark in his presence.

- (2) The execution of vakalathnama by persons incarcerated in jail may be authenticated by the jailor, station house officer or other officer in charge.
- (3) When the executant of a vakalathnama is himself a public officer of whose signature a court may take judicial notice, authentication on the vakalathnama shall not be necessary.
- (4) Every vakalathnama shall contain an endorsement of the pleader in whose favour it is executed, that it has been accepted by him. There shall also be endorsed on the vakalathnama a statement of his address for service. If more pleaders than one are named in the vakalathnama it shall be accepted by all such pleaders but the address for service may be of any one of such pleaders.
- (5) A pleader proposing to enter appearance in any criminal proceeding in which there is already a pleader on record shall not enter appearance unless he produces the written consent of the pleader already on record or, where the consent of such pleader is refused, unless he obtains special sanction of the Court.

- 20. Appointment of pleader to continue for getting copies of judgments, etc.—Notwithstanding the termination of all proceedings in the trial or enquiry, the appointment of a pleader in a criminal case, shall unless otherwise provided for therein, or determined by the death of the party engaging him or of the pleader or by revocation in due course, be deemed to authorise him to appear or to make any application or to do any act in connection with getting copies of judgments or other documents.
- 21. When pleader to be engaged to defend accused.—In any case which comes before the High Court or a Court of Sessions, the court shall engage a pleader to defend an accused person if (1) the charge against him is such that a capital sentence is possible, and (2) it appears that he has not engaged a pleader and is not possessed of sufficient means to do so.

The court may, subject to condition (2) above, engage a pleader to defend an accused person against any other charge if it considers it desirable to do so in the interests of justice.

- 22. Pleader to be given papers.—Pleaders appointed under the above rule shall be furnished with the necessary papers and allowed sufficient time to prepare for the defence.
- 23. Court of Sessions to decide whether pleader should be engaged and how many.—The High Court or the Court of Session shall not be bound by the report of the Committing Magistrate; but shall use its own discretion as to the appointment of pleader for the defence if the accused has not retained one. If there are several accused persons and their respective defences are such that it appears to be undesirable to entrust the defence of all to a single pleader, as many pleaders may be appointed for the defence as the necessity of the case seems to require.
- 24. Fee for pleaders.—All Sessions Judges are authorised to sanction the payment, to each pleader engaged for the defence, under Rule 21, of a fee not exceeding Rs. 25 for each day of the trial or Rs. 150 in the aggregate. The fee payable to a pleader appointed by the High Court shall be fixed by the High Court in its discretion.
- 25. Amicus curiae.—The Court may of its own motion or on application by the Public Prosecutor appoint a pleader as amicus curiae in any case of importance or difficulty.

CHAPTER IV

Processes

26. Witness summons may be signed by Ministerial Officer .- Summonses issued to witnesses and assessors shall ordinarily be signed by the chief ministerial officer of the court.

The words "By order of the Court" shall invariably be prefixed to the signature of the ministerial officer in such cases.

- 27. Accused summons to be signed by Magistrate.— Magistrates shall themselves sign summonses to accused persons.
- 28. Place of hearing to be stated.—Every summons and every adjournment shall state the place in which the case to which it relates will be heard.
- 29. Plural to be used for persons summoned .-- In all summonses issued by the Criminal Courts in Malayalam or Tamil, the plural form of the pronoun shall be used in addressing the persons summoned.
- 30. Warrant to bear sign manual of Judge or Magistrate.-All warrants should receive the sign manual of the Judge or Magistrate from whose court they are issued. Affixing of facsimile stamps for signing warrants or summonses is prohibited.
- 31. Summonses to medical witnesses.—(i) Summonses to medical witnesses should be issued in the manner specified below :--
 - (a) Medical officers in Gov-) Through the district ernment medical institutions

medical officer to whom he is subordinate.

(b) Medical officers serving Through the chief in Municipalities, Local | executive officer of Boards and other local such institutions. authorities or institutions

(c) Honorary medical officers Through the officer working in Government in charge of such inmedical institutions J stitutions.

- (d) Private medical practi- Directly by serving the summons on them.
- (ii) In the case of the first three classes of medical officers cited as witnesses, if their absence from station is not involved, the summons may be served on them direct and the fact intimated to the persons through whom the summons is usually to be served, for information.
- (iii) In all cases where the time available is short or the medical institution is distant, a telegram may be sent.
- (iv) When District Medical Officers are cited as witnesses the summons in duplicate should be sent to them direct for acceptance.
- 32. Special orders to be taken before summons is issued to medical witnesses.—Presiding officers of courts should see that their special orders are taken before a summons is issued to a medical witness and that a convenient date is fixed for his examination. If there is more than one medical officer in a hospital, only one officer should, as far as possible, be summoned at a time.

If possible, it may be previously ascertained from the medical officer what time would best fit in with his professional duties. A medical witness should be summoned only when the presence of the accused is certain and when there is no likelihood of the case being adjourned for any other reason. The presiding officer of the court should see that the time fixed for the examination of the medical officer is adhered to and that the absence of the medical officer from his duties is as brief as possible.

33. Mode of service.—When the serving officer delivers or tenders a copy of the summons to the person sought to be served personally or to an agent or other person on his behalf he shall require the signature of the person to whom the copy is so delivered or tendered to an acknowledgment of service endorsed on the original summons.

In the case of illiterate persons their thumb impressions should be taken.

ř.

34. Service of notices issued by the High Court.—All notices issued by the High Court under Sections 422 and 439 clause (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be in duplicate and must be served as expeditiously as possible and the

duplicate copy with the endorsement of service, if effected, should be transmitted to the High Court without delay.

- Cases in which accused has absconded. When process has been issued for the attendance of the accused but the case has remained pending for a long time owing to his nonappearance, and the Magistrate is satisfied that the presence of the accused cannot be secured within a reasonable time, or when an accused person, found to be of unsound mind, is released under Section 466(1) or detained in safe custody under Section 466(2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Magistrate shall report the case for the orders of the District Magistrate and the District Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, order that the case shall be removed from the register of cases received, and omitted from the quarterly returns. The case shall, however, then be entered in a separate register of long pending cases which shall be maintained by all Magistrates in Administrative Form A No. 9. If at any future time the accused person is apprehended or appears or ceases to be insane, as the case may be, the case against him shall be treated as a new case, entered accordingly in the register of cases received, and dealt with according to law.
- Cases in which some of the accused have absconded.— When there are several accused persons in a case and only some of them have appeared or been produced before the court, if the Magistrate is satisfied that the presence of the other accused cannot be secured within a reasonable time, having due regard to the right of such of the accused as have appeared. to have the case against them enquired into without delay. he shall proceed with the case as against such of the accused as have appeared and dispose of it according to law. As regards the accused who have not appeared, he shall give the case a new number and enter it in the register of cases received, and if it remains pending for a long time and efforts to secure the presence of the accused have failed and the case against the accused who have appeared has been disposed of, the Magistrate shall report the whole matter as regards all the accused to the District Magistrate setting forth the nature of the offence all the accused are charged with, the substance of the evidence let in against the persons tried, with the result of the trial, and also such facts as will give the District Magistrate a clear idea as to the nature of the case against the absent accused and the District Magistrate may direct that the case against the absent accused be removed to the "Register of Long-

pending Cases"; or if the District Magistrate is of opinion that the case against the absent accused is wholly false he may direct that the case be omitted from the registers and the returns altogether, provided that he may at any subsequent time order the case to be entered in the Register of Long-pending Cases. The District Magistrate shall, however, make these directions only after the expiration of three months in summons cases and six months in warrant cases from the date of the filing of the complaint.

- 37. Procedure to be observed before transfer of a case to the "Register of Long-pending Cases".—Before directing transfer of a case, other than a case dealt with under Section 466 (1) or (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure to the "Register of Long-pending Cases", the District Magistrate shall satisfy himself that all reasonable steps have been taken to follow the procedure prescribed in Sections 87 and 88 and also, when practicable, that the provisions of Section 512 have been complied with.
- 38. Procedure on appearance or production of the accused.—If subsequently the absent accused or any of them are produced, or appear before the Magistrate, or the accused who was insane ceases to be insane, the case against them shall be registered under a new number; provided that, where the charge is withdrawn or the accused is reported dead the case should be closed and need not be given a fresh number.
- 39. Cases where an accused has absconded after appearance.—Rules Nos. 35 to 38 shall apply, as far as may be, to cases where an accused person has appeared but has subsequently absconded.
- 40. Production of prisoners to give evidence or answer a charge.—Every criminal court inferior to the court of a Magistrate of the First Class, in submitting to the District Magistrate its order under Section 12 of the Travancore-Cochin Prisoners' Act, XVII of 1950, shall state the approximate distance between the jail where the prisoner is confined and the court where his evidence is required, as well as the approximate time that may be required to convey the prisoner.

CHAPTER V

Investigation and Prosecution by Police

- 41. Head Constable when to hold investigations.—Though Head Constables in charge of Police Out-posts are empowered to hold investigations under Section 174 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, such investigations should, whenever possible be held by the Sub-Inspector himself. The Head Constables of Out-posts may hold these investigations only in the absence of the Sub-Inspector and when serious delay would occur otherwise.
- 42. Report to District Magistrate where Government servants are prosecuted.—Where the prosecution of a Government servant is contemplated by the Police they shall report to the District Magistrate before the prosecution is instituted.
- 43. Police officer who can prosecute.—No officer below the rank of a Head Constable shall be permitted to conduct a prosecution under Section 495, Code of Criminal Procedure.
- 44. Notice to complainant after Report by Police under Section 202 Crl. P. C.—When a Magistrate refers a case to the Police under Section 202, Code of Criminal Procedure for enquiry he should fix a date within which the report should be submitted to him by the Police and notify it to the complainant in order that he may have an opportunity of representing his objections, if any, to the Police Report.
- 45. Complaints against Police officers not to be referred to the Police.—Magistrates shall not under Section 202 of the Criminal Procedure Code refer to the Police complaints preferred to them against Police officers but shall either inquire into the case themselves or if they are Magistrates other than Magistrates of the Third Class direct an enquiry or investigation to be made by any Magistrate subordinate to them.
- 46. Complaints in cognizable cases.—When a complaint of a case cognizable by the Police is preferred by the complainant before a Magistrate under Section 190 of the Code of Criminal Procedure the Magistrate shall take cognizance of the same and shall not order the complainant to apply to the Police for action.

CHAPTER VI

Remands

- 47. Reason for ordering remand to be noted.—Whenever a Magistrate other than a District or Sub-Divisional Magistrate remands an accused person to the custody of the Police under Section 167 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, a copy of the order of remand with the recorded reasons therefor shall be forwarded within 24 hours to the Magistrate to whom he is immediately subordinate.
- 48. Computing the period of remand.—In computing the period of 15 days mentioned in Section 167 (2) or the proviso to Section 344 of the Code of Criminal Procedure both the day on which the order of remand is made and the day on which the accused is ordered to be produced before the court should be included.
- 49. Report on remand to custody to be made to the High Court and the District Magistrate.—When an accused is brought before a Subordinate Court under Section 427 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the court shall explain fully to him the provisions of Rule 21 supra and the procedure of the High Court with regard to the posting and hearing of appeals embodied in Rules 220 and 222 infra. If the accused is remanded to custody the court shall forthwith report the action taken to the High Court and if the warrant issued by the High Court was a bailable warrant, also state its reasons for remand and shall forward a copy of the said report to the District Magistrate who will communicate with the Advocate-General.

CHAPTER VII

Recording of Confessions

- 50. Confession must be before salaried Magistrates.—An accused person desiring to make a confession shall ordinarily be produced by the Police before a salaried Magistrate of the First or Second Class.
- 51. Mode of recording confession.—(1) No Magistrate shall record any statement or confession made by an accused person under Section 164 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (1) until the Magistrate has first recorded in writing his reasons or believing that the accused is prepared to make the statement

13 voluntarily and (2) until he has explained to the accused that he is under no obligation to answer any question at all and has warned the accused that it is not intended to make him an approver and that anything he says may be used against him.

(2) Before recording a statement the Magistrate shall question the accused in order to ascertain the exact circumstances in which his confession is made and the extent to which the Police have had relations with the accused before the confession is made.

The Magistrate may usefully put the following questions to the accused.—

(a) When did the Police first question you?

(b) How often were you questioned by the Police?

- (c) Were you detained anywhere by the Police before you were taken formally into custody and if so, in what circumstances?
 - (d) Were you urged by the Police to make a confession?

(e) Have the statements you are going to make been induced by any ill-treatment? And if so, by whom?

(f) Do you understand that the statement which you are about to make may be used against you at your trail?

These questions and any others which may suggest themselves and the answers to them shall be recorded by the Magistrate before he records the accused's statement and shall be appended to the Memorandum prescribed by Section 164 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure. The Magistrate shall add to the Memorandum a statement in his own hand of the grounds on which he believes that the confession is voluntary and shall note the precautions which he took to remove the accused from the influence of the Police and the time given to the accused for reflection.

- (3) If the Magistrate has any doubt whether the accused is going to speak voluntarily he may, if he thinks fit, remand him to a sub-jail before recording the statement; and ordinarily the accused shall be withdrawn from the custody of the Police for 24 hours before his statement is recorded. When it is not possible or expedient to allow so long a time as 24 hours the Magistrate shall allow the accused at least a few hours for reflection.
- (4) The statement of the accused shall not be recorded, nor shall the warning prescribed in paragraph (1) of this rule

be given nor shall the questions suggested in paragraph (2) of this rule be asked in the presence of a co-accused or of the Police Officers who have arrested him or produced him before the Magistrate or who have investigated the case.

- (5) The Magistrate shall record the confession in open court and during the court hours save for exceptional reasons. He shall record the confession in as much detail as possible; and the record of the confession shall contain the fullest possible particulars of the incidents involved.
- 52. (1) Investigating Police Officers not to communicate with prisoners in Sub-jails.—Magistrates shall not grant remands to Police custody unless they are satisfied that there is good ground for doing so and shall not accept a general statement made by the investigating or other Police Officer to the effect that the accused may be able to give further information. Where the object of a remand is the verification of an accused's statement, he shall, whenever possible, be remanded to the charge of a Magistrate; and the period of remands shall be as short as possible.
- (2) When application for remand is made to a Magistrate of a class lower than the Second Class the Magistrate shall direct the Police to go to a Magistrate of a higher class.
- (3) An accused, who has been produced before a Magistrate for the purpose of making a confession and who has declined to make it or has made a statement which from the point of view of the prosecution is unsatisfactory, shall not be remanded to Police custody. If he is remanded to other custody, the investigating Police Officers shall not, except in the presence of the Magistrate, be allowed either to see him again or to have any further communication with him.
- (4) It is the duty of Magistrates, who remand accused persons to custody other than that of the Police, and of Magistrates, in executive charge of sub-jails to which accused persons are remanded, to guard with the greatest care against the possibility of any undue influence.

CHAPTER VIII

Preliminary enquiries and Trials

53. Plan of the scene of offence.—In all cases triable by a court of Session, the Committing Magistrates shall call upon

the Police to prepare such a plan or sketch of the scene of offence as may be sufficient to explain the evidence.

- 54. Statement by Magistrate.—Where a person accused of an offence triable only by a court of Session is discharged or the complaint against him is dismissed by the Magistrate the Magistrate shall forward within 48 hours to the Sessions Court a statement of the case in Administrative Form No. 32.
- 55. A statement of the case to be placed with committa record.—When committing an accused person for trial before a court of Session the Magistrate shall place with the record a statement of the case in Administrative Form No. 32.
- 56. Committing Magistrate to give preference to preliminary enquiries.—Committing Magistrates should give preference to preliminary enquiries over other work and should hold such enquiries from day to day in so far as this is practicable.
 - 57. Committing Magistrate to furnish explanation in case of delay in passing the order of committal.—In every case in which the time taken between the date of receipt of the charge-sheet and the date of the committal order exceeds six weeks, the committing Magistrate should furnish an explanation for the delay, which should be attached to the copy of the committal order sent to the District Magistrate.
 - 58. Witnesses, etc. to be bound over to appear on a prearranged date.—When a Magistrate has decided to commit a case to the court of Session he shall communicate with the Sessions Judge reporting the nature of the offence and the number of witnesses on each side. The Sessions Judge will then fix and intimate to the committing Magistrate, with the least possible delay, a date for which the witnesses and the accused shall be summoned or bound over. This arrangement will obviate any unnecessary detention of witnesses and expenditure on batta such as would result if the case were committed and the witnesses bound over to appear on the first day of the Sessions as a matter of course.
 - 59. Medical witnesses when to be bound over.—In all cases of murder, the committing Magistrate should bind over the medical witnesses, if any, to attend the court of Session at the trial unless grave inconvenience will be caused thereby. The committing Magistrate should exercise a careful discretion in this matter having regard on the one hand to the nature of the case and the character of the evidence expected to be given

and on the other hand to the public inconvenience which might be caused by the absence of the Medical Officer from his station. The latter will depend largely on the length of time that the witness is likely to be kept away from his station and the means available for carrying on his duties during his absence.

- 60. Preliminary register to show if medical witness has been bound over.—The fact of the medical witness being bound over, and if he is not bound over, the special circumstances necessitating a departure from the above rule shall be noted in the preliminary register.
- 61. Date for medical witness to be fixed by Sessions Judge to prevent undue detention.—The Magistrate should take particular care to arrange with the Sessions Judge to fix a date for the attendance of the medical witness. It will be the duty of the Sessions Judge to arrange that the absence of the medical officer from his ordinary duties is as brief as possible.
- 62. Sessions Judge may direct attendance of medical witness.—If the Magistrate has failed to bind over the medical witness it will be open to a Sessions Judge to direct his attendance if he considers it necessary.
- 63. Sub-Magistrate's discretion to bind over medical witness to be supervised.—Supervising Magistrates shall, on perusal of the preliminary registers, watch over and guide Subordinate Magistrates in the exercise of their discretion as to binding over medical witnesses.
- 64. Classification of witnesses to be noted in the list.— In sending up the lists of witnesses in cases committed to courts of Session, the Magistrate shall note how each witness has been classed by him under the rules for the payment of the expenses of witnesses.
- 65. List of property.—When any person is committed for trial before the court of Session a descriptive list of any weapons or other articles of property connected with the case shall form part of the record.
- 66. Committing Magistrate to report on means of accused.—To enable the High Court or court of Session to arrive at a decision as regards the second condition in rule 21 the committing Magistrate shall in such cases make enquiries and report in the preliminary register whether the accused

means to appoint a pleader, and if not, whether he is, in the opinion of the Magistrate, possessed of sufficient means to do so. Each case must be decided on its merits and no hard and fast rule as to insufficiency of means shall be applied.

67. Committing Magistrate.—If the committing Magistrate is of opinion that the accused is possessed of sufficient means to secure professional assistance for himself at the trial, the Magistrate shall inform him at the time of committing that the employment of a pleader to defend him at the trial rests with himself and shall record in the Preliminary Register that the accused has been so informed.

CHAPTER IX

Cases under Section 144

68. Magistrate taking action under Section 144, Criminal Procedure Code to communicate the order to the Civil Court.—Whenever a Magistrate takes action under Section 144 of the Code of Criminal Procedure or any analogous provision of law, he should immediately communicate a copy of his order to the Civil Court having original jurisdiction over the locality to which his proceedings refer. Similarly, the Civil Court will communicate to the Magistrate having local jurisdiction any injunction issued by it with reference to matters which would fall within the scope of Section 144, Code of Criminal Procedure.

CHAPTER X

Cases Triable either by a Magistrate or a Court of Session

69. Cases which can be adequately dealt with by the Magistrate not to be committed to Court of Session.—Charges which are triable either by a Magistrate of the First Class or a Court of Session should as a rule be laid before the First Class Magistrate and not before a Second or Third Class Magistrate who can only deal with the offence by way of committal to the Court of Session. If the First Class Magistrate finds that owing to the existence of aggravating circumstances, he cannot pass any adequate sentence, he can commit the accused to the

Court of Session under Section 347 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

- 70. Cases under Section 348, Criminal Procedure Code.—Cases in which persons accused of offences punishable under Chapter XII or Chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, such persons having been previously convicted of offences punishable under either of those Chapters with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, shall not be forwarded by Subordinate Magistrates to the District or Sub-Divisional Magistrate under Section 349 of the Code of Criminal Procedure but shall be committed to the Court of Session under Section 348, if the Magistrate trying the case is of opinion that he cannot himself pass an adequate sentence.
- 71. Cases triable by a Court of Session or Magistrate of First Class.—To prevent the time of Courts of Session being taken up in trying cases which could be adequately disposed of by a Magistrate of the First Class, all such charges should be laid before, or transferred to, a Magistrate of the First Class.
- 72. Cases wrongly dealt with under Section 349 Cr. P. C.—When any Subordinate Magistrate acts irregularly under Section 349 of the Code of Criminal Procedure instead of proceeding under Section 348 of that Code it is open to the District Magistrate if he thinks that a Magistrate of the First Class can pass an adequate sentence, to take the case on to his own file, or transfer it to that of some other First Class Magistrate, the proceedings in either case, of course, being taken de novo.
- 73. Persons jointly charged to be committed if no jurisdiction to try any one.—When two or more persons are jointly charged with an offence and the jurisdiction of the Magistrate is ousted in the case of any one, the Magistrate should hold a preliminary enquiry and, if necessary, commit both or all for trial before the Court of Session.

CHAPTER XI

Diary

74. Diary.—Every Magistrate shall maintain the diaries in Administrative Forms Nos. 10, 11 and 12.

75. Extracts.—When a case is committed for trial before the Court of Session or referred to another Magistrate, an extract from diary in Form No. 10 shall be placed with the record.

CHAPTER XII

Adjournments

- 76. Reasons for adjournment to be recorded.—Every time an enquiry or trial is adjourned, an order of the court in writing giving the reasons therefor shall be recorded. The reason for which an adjournment can be granted may either be the absence of a witness or any other reasonable cause as stated in Section 344 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. Adjournments should not ordinarily be granted in order to give time to pleaders to prepare their address to the Court as this will lead to unnecessary delay in the disposal of cases.
- 77. Adjournment to be in writing.—When a case is adjourned from one Sessions to another, there should be a written order of adjournment and remand.
- 78. Order of Remand to be endorsed on the warrant.—
 The order of remand may conveniently be made by the Sessions
 Judge endorsing on the warrant of commitment under which the
 prisoner is brought up, the words "Remanded until......".

CHAPTER XIII

Charges

- 79. Complainant how to be described in a charge.—The person against whom an offence is alleged to have been committed should be described in the charge by his name and not by his accidental position in the case as prosecutor or witness.
- 80. Charges of previous conviction to be set out separately.—If it is proposed to prove several previous convictions against an accused person for the purpose of affecting his punishment they should not be lumped in one head of charge, but should be set forth separately, each under a distinct head of charge.

- 81. Charges for perjury how to be framed.—In indictments for giving false evidence the statement of the accused (in respect of which he is charged with perjury) should be given in his own words as recorded in the deposition by him on oath, in the previous judicial proceedings.
- 82. Certain Charges not to be tried jointly.—Though powers are given by the Code of Criminal Procedure to try charges of more than one offence at the same time, it is inconvenient to try such offences as murder and theft at the same trial. In such cases, Sessions Judges would exercise a sound discretion in holding separate trials and following the procedure authorised in Section 240 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

CHAPTER XIV

Batta

- 83. (1) Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained the expenses of complainants and witnesses (whether for the prosecution or for the defence) will be paid on behalf of Government in the following classes of cases, viz.
- (a) Cases shown in the second schedule of the Code of Criminal Procedure as not bailable:
- (b) Cases in which the prosecution is instituted or carried on under the orders or with the sanction of the Government or of any public servants acting as such;
- (c) Cases in which the witness in question has been compelled to attend by a process issued under Section 540 Code of Criminal Procedure; and
- (d) Cases in which the court certifies that the attendance of such witness was directly in furtherance of the interests of public justice.
- (2) Batta by private complainants and by accused.—
 In other cases the complainant or the accused as the case may be shall deposit in court the batta and mileage for the witnesses cited by him. The party citing the witness shall, subject to the approval of the court, fix the class in which the witness is to be placed with due regard to his station in life.

- 84. Advance payment.—The court may make reasonable advances to witnesses compelled to attend to give evidence when such pre-payment is considered necessary.
- 85. Class of witnesses. -(1) For the purpose of these rules witnesses are divided into two classes, viz., officials, and non-officials. Official witnesses, i. e. public servants to whom the State travelling allowance rules are applicable, summoned to give evidence as officials are entitled to receive, for their journey to and from the court and for the days spent by them in attendance at the court to give evidence in cases coming under Rule 83 (1) supra travelling allowance at the rates prescribed by the State Travelling Allowance Rules for the time being in force. The court shall not however make any payment to official witnesses in such cases but shall grant them certificates that they appeared to give evidence in their official capacity, the date on which they appeared and the purpose for which they were detained so as to enable them to draw travelling allowance and batta under the State Travelling Allowance Rules.

Exception.—In cases in which a public servant has to give evidence at a court situate not more than five miles from his headquarters, the court is authorised, where it considers it necessary, to pay him the actual travelling expenses incurred.

(2) When at the instance of the State a public servant appears before any court at his headquarters to give evidence in his official capacity he shall not be paid any allowance.

Provided that a public servant who holds his office in an honorary capacity may be paid conveyance allowance at such rates as the Government may by order specify.

(3) When a public servant appears in his official capacity as a witness in a case which does not come under sub-rule (1); e. g. in a case in which Section 244 (3) or Section 257 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is applied, the party at whose instance he is summoned shall pre-pay into court the travelling and halting allowance admissible to him under the State Travelling Allowance Rules. The amount so pre-paid shall be credited to Government but the court shall give the witness a certificate containing the particulars specified in sub-rule (1) supra so as to enable him to draw the travelling and halting allowance admissible under the State Travelling Allowance Rules. When a public servant appears to give evidence in any case as a private person travelling allowance and batta may be

paid to him in the ordinary manner, but the court shall send an advice of all such payments made to him to the head of the office in which he is employed. In this advice the amount paid as batta and the period during which the attendance of the witness in court was necessary shall be stated.

- (4) When an official of the Court of Wards appears in his official capacity as a witness in a case connected with an estate under the superintendence of the Court of Wards, the Judge or Magistrate before whom the trial takes place will furnish such official with a certificate showing the the days on which he attended to give evidence and the amount of batta and travelling allowance paid to him on that account.
- (5) When a public servant whose emoluments are governed by the Army Regulations, India, appears in any case under sub-rule (1) to give evidence in his official capacity, he shall be paid the travelling allowance and batta admissible under these rules and shall be furnished with a certificate showing in detail the amount paid.
- (6) When Engineers, Medical and Health Officers lent to local bodies and Municipalities attend court to give evidence in their public capacity and not either in their private capacity or in a prosecution instituted by the local body, they shall be paid travelling allowance and batta from State funds at the same rates as would be admissible to Government servants of similar grades under the State Travelling Allowance Rules.
- (7) Medical subordinates in the employ of local bodies or Municipalities including Government servants lent to and paid by, local bodies or Municipalities when attending court to give evidence in their public capacity, shall be paid the same rates of travelling allowance and batta as would be admissible to Government servants of similar grades under the State Travelling Allowance Rules.

Compounders, midwives, nurses etc. will be treated as medical subordinates for the purpose of this sub-rule.

(8) Honorary medical officers when attending court to give evidence in their official capacity shall be paid the same rate of travelling allowance and batta as would be admissible to Government servants of similar grades under the State Travelling Allowance Rules.

86. Class of witnesses.—For the purposes of these rules non-official witnesses shall be classed as belonging either to the special class or any of the other three classes specified in Rule 87 infra. The Magistrate before whom they are required to appear shall fix the class with due regard to the station in life of each individual:

Provided that no person shall be daclared as coming under the 'special class' and be permitted to draw the rates admissible for that class except for special reasons to be recorded by the Magistrate.

87. Rates of payments.—The following are the maximum rates which may be awarded to the several classes of non-official witnesses and no expenses in excess of or other than those herein provided for shall be allowed:—

Class of witnesses	Travelling allowance by rail	Travelling allowance by public motor service	Travelling allowance by road otherwise than by public motor service	Travelling allowance by sea or canal	Batta not to exceed
Special Class	I Class fare	Actual expense	As. 8 per mile	Actual expense	Rs. 3 per diem
I Class	I Class fare	do.	As. 6 per mile	do	Rs. 1-8-0 per diem
II Class	II Class fare	Do. but not to exceed II Class fare	mile	do.	Re. 1 per diem
III Class	III Class fare	III Class	6 pies per mile	do.	As. 12 per diem

The distance for which mileage, and number of days for which batta should be allowed shall be determined by the Magistrate or Judge ordering the payment in each case.

^{88.} Disburs ments.—All disbursements under these rules shall be made by the courts before which the witnesses appear.

^{89.} Expert witnesses.—Fees for the services and expenses of expert witnesses from the Finger Print Bureau should be credited to the State Government, except the travelling

allowance which should be paid to the experts. In cases where the opinion of a Finger Print Expert is disputed a second opinion may be obtained from an expert attached to another Finger Print Bureau.

- 90. Rail or other public transport service rate.—Wherever it is practicable for witnesses to travel by rail or other public transport service they shall be allowed no more than the rates prescribed for those modes of conveyance.
- 91. Subsistence allowance.—Subsistence allowance may be paid for the days occupied in travelling to court as well as in the return journey. The subsistence allowance will cease as soon after the conclusion of the inquiry or trial as the means of quitting the place become available.
- 92. Disallowance of expenses of witnesses.—It shall be competent for the court, before which a complainant or witness (whether for the prosecution or for the defence) appears, to disallow payment of any expenses by the State, if for any cause to be recorded, such court thinks fit to do so.
- 93. Officials of other States, etc., appearing as witnesses in courts of this State.—Officials of either the Government of India or of any of the States in India, or of any Indian Railway appearing as witnesses on summons before criminal courts in this State to give evidence regarding facts of which they have official knowledge may, if such claim be made, be paid their expenses by the courts before which they appear at the rates to which they are entitled under the Regulations of their own Government or Railway.
- 94. Scrutinising bills.—All bills for travelling allowance and batta to complainants and witnesses attending before the courts of Magistrates of the Second and Third Class shall, after payment has been made by such courts, be scrutinised by the Magistrate of the District in which such courts are situate before the charges included in them are finally passed to the Accounts Department for adjustment.
- 95. No travelling allowance when complaint is dismissed under Section 250, Cr. P. C.—Whenever a Magistrate dismisses a case as frivolous or vexatious under Section 250 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, no travelling allowance or batta shall be granted to the complainant.

- 96. Carriage expenses.—Criminal courts are authorised to pay the necessary and actual expenses of carriage to a witness travelling by road, in the case of persons whose sickness, age, position, or habits of life render it impossible for him to walk provided the expenses incurred under this rule shall in no case exceed annas eight a mile.
- 97. Travelling Allowance to assessors.—Assessors who are summoned to attend the Sessions Courts in the State shall be paid travelling allowance and daily allowance at the following rates:—
 - (i) Travelling allowance by rail.

Intermediate class if it exists or second class if so certified in both cases; otherwise, third class.

(ii) Travelling allowance by bus.

Actual express bus fare plus reservation charges.

(iii) Travelling allowance by water.

Actual express boat fare plus reservation charges, if any.

(iv) Travelling allowance by road otherwise than by bus.

Two annas per mile.

(v) Daily allowance not to exceed Rs. 1-8-0 a day.

As far as possible the number of Assessors to be summoned will be limited to the absolute minimum required.

98. Batta to acquitted prisoners.—Courts of Session and District and Sub Divisional Magistrates are authorised to grant to persons, who have been acquitted or discharged and released from custody by them, and to persons who, having been arrested under Section 427 of the Code of Criminal Procedure are subsequently released and to persons released under Section 562 Code of Criminal Procedure batta and travelling expenses at the rate prescribed for third class witnesses to enable them to return to their villages, provided that such persons reside at a distance of more than 10 miles from the place where they are released from custody and are not possessed of sufficient means to return to their villages.

CHAPTER XV

Affidavits

- 99. Form of affidavit.—Every affidavit shall be drawn in the first person and be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively; and each paragraph as nearly as may be, shall be confined to a distinct portion of the subject.
- 100. Contents of affidavit.—Every affidavit shall state the full name, age, description and place of abode of the deponent, and shall be signed or marked by him. Where the affidavit covers more than one page the deponent shall sign every page. The description shall include the father's or karanavan's or husband's or mother's name, as the case may be, and such other particulars as may be necessary to identify the person.
- 101. Alterations, erasures, etc.—Alterations, erasures and interlineations shall, before an affidavit is sworn or affirmed, be authenticated by the officer or person before whom the affidavit is signed, and no affidavit having therein any alteration, erasure or interlineation not so authenticated, shall except with the leave of the court be filed or made use of in any matter.
- 102. Persons authenticating affidavits.—Affidavits intended for use in judicial proceedings may be sworn or affirmed before any judicial officer, a Registrar or Sub-Registrar, the chief ministerial officer of any civil or criminal court in the State of Travancore-Cochin, a member of Parliament or of the Legislature of any State in India, the President or executive authority or a member of any municipal council or corporation or other local bodies in India, a gazetted officer in the service of the Central Government or the Government of any State in India, a commissioned officer in the Armed Forces of India, or an advocate of the High Court of Travancore-Cochin or of the Supreme Court of India.
- 103. Mode of authentication.—The officer before whom an affidavit is sworn or affirmed shall state the date on which, and the place where, the same is made, and sign under his name and designation at the end as in Judicial Form No. 131. Otherwise the same shall not be filed or read in any matter without the leave of the court.

- 104. Blind or illiterate deponent.—Where an affidavit is sworn or affirmed by any person who appears to the officer or person authenticating the affidavit to be illiterate, blind or unacquainted with the language in which the affidavit is written, the officer or person shall certify that the affidavit was read, translated and explained in his presence to the deponent, that the deponent seemed to understand it, and made his signature or mark in the presence of the officer or person as in Judicial Form No. 133. Otherwise the affidavit shall not be used in evidence.
- 105. Identification of deponent.—(1) If the deponent of the affidavit is not known to the officer or person by whom the affidavit is authenticated the identity of the deponent shall be caused to be testified by any person known to him.
- (2) Where the deponent is a pardanashin lady she shall be identified by a person to whom she is known and that person shall verify the identification by a separate affidavit.
- 106. Documents referred to in affidavits.—Documents referred to and accompanying an affidavit shall be referred to as exhibits and shall be marked in the same manner as exhibits admitted by the court and shall bear a certificate as in Judicial Form No. 132 signed by the officer or person before whom the affidavit is sworn or affirmed.
- 107. Affidavits, how concluded.—Every affidavit shall conclude with the following clause:—
- "What is stated in paragraphs.....is true to my knowledge and what is stated in paragraph.....is stated on information and belief derived from records and/or obtained from.....and I believe the same to be true."
- 108. Endorsement on whose behalf filed.—Every affidavit shall bear an endorsement stating on whose behalf the same is filed.
- 109. Every affidavit stating any matter of opinion shall show the qualification of the deponent to express such opinion, by reference to the length of experience, acquaintance with the person or matter as to which the opinion is expressed or other means of knowledge of the deponent.
- 110. Affidavit on information or belief.—Every affidavit shall clearly express how much is a statement of the deponent's knowledge and how much is a statement of his belief.

The grounds of belief must be stated with sufficient particularity to enable the court to judge whether it would be safe to act on the deponent's belief.

- III. Filing of affidavits in court.—Before any affidavit is used it shall be filed in court three days before the hearing and copy thereof given to the opposite side, but the court may, with the consent of both parties or in case of urgency, without that consent, allow any affidavit to be presented in court and read on the hearing of an application.
- 112. Cross-examination of deponent.—The court may at any time direct that any person shall attend to be cross-examined on his affidavit.

CHAPTER XVI

Examination of Witnesses

Oath and Affirmations

113. Swearing in of witnesses.—(1) Witnesses shall, as a rule, take an oath or make an affirmation before he is examined.

Form of oath to be administered.—(2) The following shall be the form of oath to be administered to witnesses of all creeds.—

"The evidence which you shall give touching the matter now before the court shall be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; so help you God."

Form of oath to be taken.—(3) When oath is administered to a witness, he shall be required to repeat the words "I swear that the evidence which I shall give touching the matter now before the court shall be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; so help me God."

(4) Witnesses who have religious scruples to making an oath may be solemnly affirmed.

Form of solemn affirmation.—(5) The following shall be the form of solemn affirmation.—

"I solemnly affirm in the presence of the Almighty God that what I shall state shall be the truth; the whole truth and nothing but the truth."

- (6) If a witness objects to making solemn affirmation or is a child the following affirmation shall be made by him.—
 - "I affirm that what I state shall be the truth; the whole truth and nothing but the truth."
 - Note:—Where the witness is an infant or a person of advanced age, the court may hold an examination on the voir dire as to his competency to give evidence.
- 114. Interpreter to take oath.—When a witness is examined with the aid of an interpreter, the interpreter shall also be bound to take an oath or affirmation that he understands the language of the witness and that he shall, to the best of his skill and knowledge, well and truly interpret the oath or affirmation that shall be administered and the questions that shall be put to the witness as also the answers that the witness shall make to all such questions.
- 115. Police not to interpret evidence.—Police officers should not, as a rule, be employed to interpret the evidence of witnesses in cases prosecuted by the Police.

Recording of evidence

- 116. Evidence to be recorded in open court.—Except when a witness is ordered to be examined on commission or where an examination in camera is considered desirable by the court, having regard to the special circumstances of any particular case, the witness shall be examined and the evidence recorded in open court.
- 117. Non-examination of witnesses.—(1) If the parties dispense with the examination of any witnesses, who may be present, the parties or their pleaders shall ordinarily be required to sign a memorandum to that effect.
- (2) If the court refuses to examine any witness present the reason for such refusal should be recorded.
- 118. Heading of depositions—The full name, age, description and place of abode of the deponent shall be given in the heading of all depositions of witnesses. The description shall include the father's or karanavan's or husband's or mother's name, as the case may be. The heading shall also state the name and occupation of the person by whom the witness was sworn.
- 119. Numbering of witnesses.—The witnesses called by the prosecution or by the defence must be numbered consecutively.

- 120. Evidence of Gosha woman.—When the deposition of a Gosha woman has to be taken, the court should if necessary, adjourn to a place where the witness can be examined with due regard to her privacy, in the presence of the accused, precautions being of course taken to make sure of her identity.
- 121. Allowing witnesses to sit or stand.—It is entirely within the discretion of the Presiding Judge to require a witness to stand or permit him to sit.
- 122. Evidence as to the age of the accused.—In every case in which the precise age of an accused person is relevant to the determination of the sentence or order to be passed, evidence should be taken on the question and whenever necessary the opinion of a medical expert should be obtained.
- 123. Signing of deposition.—(1) After the evidence has been recorded the deposition should be read over in the presence of the Magistrate and the witness. The corrections, if any, and every page of the deposition shall be attested by the deponent and the last page shall be signed in full by him. It is also essential that the Magistrate should initial every page and sign the last page.
- (2) All witnesses who are able to write their names should be required to add, in their own hand, their names to the signature (or mark) which they affix to their depositions. When the witness is unable to write his name, the Bench Clerk or other officer obtaining his signature or thumb impression shall himself enter the full name of the witness.
- 124. Trial to be from day to day when witnesses are present.—When several witnesses are present either for the prosecution or for the defence the trial should be continued from day to day until the evidence of all the witnesses is taken.
- 125. Marking of exhibits.—(1) Exhibits admitted in evidence shall be marked as follows:—
- (i) If filed by the prosecution, with the capital letter P followed by a numeral P-1, P-2, P-3, etc.
- (ii) If filed by the defence with the capital letter D followed by a numeral D-1, D-2, D-3, etc.
- (iii) If court exhibits, with the capital letter C followed by a numeral C-1, C-2, C-3, etc.
- (2) All the exhibits filed by the several accused shall be marked consecutively.

All material objects should be marked in Arabic numbers in continuous series whether exhibited for the prosecution or the defence or the court.

CHAPTER XVII

Court Martial

Procedure where accused person is liable to be tried by court martial

- 126. Rules for the trial of persons subject to Military, Naval or Air Force law will be the rules (as amended from time to time) made by the Central Government. The present rules made by the Central Government are given below:—
- "(1) These rules may be called the Criminal Courts and Court-Martial (Adjustment of Jurisdiction) Rules, 1952.
- (2) They extend to the whole of India except the States of Jammu and Kashmir and Manipur.
 - 2. In these rules unless the context otherwise requires:—
 - (i) 'Commanding Officer'
- (a) in relation to a person subject to military law means the Officer Commanding the unit or detachment to which such person belongs or is attached;
- (b) in relation to a person subject to naval law means the Commanding Officer of the ship to which such person for the time being belongs; and
- (c) in relation to a person subject to Air Force law means the officer for the time being in command of the unit or detachment to which such person belongs or is attached.
- (ii) 'Competent military authority' means the officer commanding the army, army corps, division, area, corps or independent brigade or sub-area in which the accused person is serving and (except in cases falling under Section 70 of the Army Act, 1950 (XLVI of 1950) where death has resulted, the Officer Commanding the brigade or sub-area or station in which the accused person is serving.
- (iii) 'Competent naval authority' means the Commanderin-Chief, Indian Navy, or Rear Admiral Commanding, Indian

Naval Squadron, or Commodore-in-charge, Bombay, or Commodore-in-charge, Cochin, or Naval Officer-in-charge, or

Senior Naval Officer present: and

(iv) "'Competent Air Force Authority' means the Officer Commanding the command, wing or station in which the accused person is serving, and when death has resulted (except in cases falling under Section 72 of the Air Force Act, 1950) (XLV of 1950) the Commander-in-Chief, Air Force."

- 3. Where a person subject to Military, Naval or Air Force law is brought before a Magistrate and charged with an offence for which he is liable to be tried by A Court-martial, such Magistrate shall not proceed to try such person or to inquire with a view to his commitment for trial by the court of Session or the High Court for any offence triable by such court, unless—
- (a) he is of opinion, for reasons to be recorded, that he should so proceed without being moved thereto by competent Military, Naval or Air Force authority, or
 - (b) he is moved thereto by such authority.
- 4. Before proceeding under clause (a) of Rule 3 the Magistrate shall give written notice to the Commanding Officer of the accused and until the expiry of a period of seven days from the date of the service of such notice he shall not—
- (a) convict or acquit the accused under Sections 243, 245, 247 or 248 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 (V of 1898) or hear him in his defence under Section 244 of the said Code; or
- (b) frame in writing a charge against the accused under Section 254 of the said Code; or
- (c) make an order committing the accused for trial by the High Court or the Court of Sessions under Section 213 of the said Code; or
- (d) transfer the case for inquiry or trial under Section 192 of the said Code.
- 5. Where within the period of seven days mentioned in Rule 4, or at any time thereafter before the Magistrate has done any act or made any order referred to in that rule, the Commanding Officer of the accused or competent Military, Naval or Air Force authority, as the case may be, gives notice to the Magistrate that in the opinion of such authority, the accused

should be tried by a court martial the Magistrate shall stay proceedings and if the accused is in his power or under his control, shall deliver him, with the statement prescribed in subsection (1) of Section 549 of the said Code to the authority specified in the said sub-section.

- 6. Where a Magistrate has been moved by competent Military, Naval or Air Force authority, as the case may be, under clause (b) of rule 3, and the Commanding Officer of the accused or competent Military, Naval or Air Force authority, as the case may be, subsequently gives notice to such Magistrate that, in the opinion of such authority, the accused should be tried by a court-martial, such Magistrate, if he has not before receiving such notice done any act or made any order referred to in rule 4, shall stay proceedings and, if the accused is in his power or under his control, shall in the like manner deliver him, with the statement prescribed in sub-section (1) of section 549 of the said Code to the authority specified in the said sub-section.
- 7. (1) When an accused person has been delivered by the Magistrate under rules 5 and 6, the Commanding Officer of the accused or the competent Military, Naval or Air Force authority, as the case may be, shall, as soon as may be, inform the Magistrate whether the accused has been tried by a Courtmartial or other effectual proceedings have been taken or ordered to be taken against him.

(2) When the Magistrate has been informed under sub-rule (1) that the accused has not been tried or other effectual proceedings have not been taken or ordered to be taken against him the Magistrate shall report the circumstances to the State Government, which may, in consultation with the Central Government, take appropriate steps to ensure that the accused person is dealt with in accordance with law.

8. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing rules, where it comes to the notice of a Magistrate that a person subject to Military, Naval or Air Force law has committed an offence, proceedings in respect of which ought to be instituted before him and that the presence of such person cannot be procured except through Military, Naval or Air Force authorities, the Magistrate may by a written notice require the Commanding Officer of such person either to deliver such person to a Magistrate to be named in the said notice for being proceeded against according to law, or to stay the proceedings against

such person before the court martial if since instituted, and to make a reference to the Central Government for determination as to the court before which proceedings should be instituted.

9. Where a person subject to Military, Naval or Air Force law has committed an offence which in the opinion of competent Military, Naval or Air Force authority, as the case may be, ought to be tried by a Magistrate in accordance with the civil law in force or where the Central Government has, on a reference mentioned in rule 8, decided that proceedings against such person should be instituted before a Magistrate, the Commanding Officer of such person shall after giving a written notice to the Magistrate concerned, deliver such person under proper escort to that Magistrate."

CHAPTER XVIII

Judgments and Calendars

127. Tabular form to be annexed to judgment.—The judgment in original decisions shall be in the form prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, section 367, with a footnote or side-note in tabular form, giving in addition the following particulars, viz.

For judgment in trials

	Description of accused						1	Date of								
Serial Number	Name of Police Station and Crime Number of the offence	Name	Father's name	Caste or race	Occupation	Residence .	Age	Occurrence	Complaint	Apprehension	Release on bail	Commitment	Commencement of trial	Close of trial	Sentence or order	Explanation of delay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
_							•									

- 128. List of witnesses, etc., to be appended to judgment.— There shall be appended to every judgment a list of the witnesses examined by the prosecution and for the defence and by the court and also a list of exhibits and material objects.
- 129. Judgment to specify offences in respect of which sentence is passed.—When an accused person is convicted of two or more offences and it is competent to the court to award more than one sentence, the court shall in its judgment declare in respect of which offence or offences-any sentence awarded is imposed.
 - 130. Sub-section under which convicted to be stated.— When an accused person is convicted under a section of the Indian Penal Code (e.g. Section 454) which contains several sub-sections with different punishments prescribed for the various offences dealt with, the judgment shall state under which sub-sections the accused was charged and convicted.
 - 131. Petitions of compromise and statements relating thereto to be incorporated in judgment.—All compromise petitions filed by parties in criminal trials and all statements made in relation thereto shall be fully incorporated in the judgment.
 - 132. Value of property to be given in case of theft etc.— In all cases of theft and other offences against property, the value of the property stolen, misappropriated or otherwise involved, shall be invariably specified in the judgment to enable the court of appeal or revision to form an opinion as to the adequacy or otherwise of the sentence passed.
- 133. Calendar to state whether previous conviction was proved or confessed.—When enhanced punishment is awarded on account of previous convictions it should appear in the Calendar that the previous conviction was charged and proved or confessed.
- 134. Sentences of fine what the Calendars in such cases are to contain.—Any Magistrate sentencing an accused person to the payment of a fine with imprisonment in default of such payment should allow him reasonable facilities for payment of the fine. The calendar in such cases should contain information in the column for remarks as to the payment of the fine and the orders passed to facilitate such payment.

- 135. Where accused are government officials judgments to be furnished to the heads of departments.—In cases where Government officials are charged with criminal offences, copies of judgments and orders shall be furnished by the court to the heads of departments concerned, free of charge.
- 136. The date of commitment or institution to be the date for purposes of duration.—When a Sessions case, criminal appeal or revision case is remanded, re-admitted, or transferred from one court to another, the date, for purposes of calculating its duration, shall be the date of commitment of the accused in Sessions cases and the date of original institution in criminal appeals and revision cases, irrespective of dates of remand, re-admission or transfer.
- 137. Striking off cases.—There is no provision of law which sanctions the 'striking off' from the file of a court of a case in which an accused person has once appeared or been brought before the court. All such cases are duly disposed of (a) by withdrawal when it is allowed by law (b) by discharge (c) by acquittal or conviction (d) by committal, or (e) in the case of a lunatic, by the submission of the prescribed report to Government. If no evidence is produced against an accused person, not being a person incapable of making his defence by reason of unsoundness of mind, he should, after a reasonable time, be discharged. If there is evidence, the court should proceed to discharge, acquit, convict or commit the accused.

Where the court is satisfied that an accused person has died, the charge abates, and the case may be closed.

138. Procedure under section 250, Cr. P. C.—At the conclusion of the trial, if the Magistrate means to take action under section 250 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, he shall call upon the complainant, if he be present, to show cause why he should not be ordered to pay compensation under the section. If the complainant be not present, the Magistrate shall issue notice to him to appear on the day fixed for delivery of judgment to show cause why payment of compensation should not be ordered.

If the complainant cannot be served with notice in a reasonable time or appears to be keeping out of the way, or having been served with notice fails to appear on the appointed day, the Magistrate may proceed ex parte and make an order under section 250 if he deems fit to do so.

- 139. Particulars of previous convictions when to be stated.—Particulars of previous convictions and sentences shall be stated at the end of the judgment (whether original or appellate) in all cases where the rules require a judgment to be submitted. Where no judgment is required to be submitted, but only a tabular statement (whether monthly or otherwise) particulars of previous convictions and sentences shall be invariably entered in the column of remarks. This rule does not apply to cases of acquittal.
- 140. Cases in which calendar statement and judgment are to be sent by Second and Third Class Magistrates.—Except in cases dealt with under Sections 203, 204 (3), 243, 247 and 259 of the Code of Criminal Procedure and in cases of the offences noted below:—

(1) Offences coming within Sections 277, 278, 279, 285, 286, 289, 290, 323, 334, 336, 341 and 352 of the Indian Penal Code;

- (2) Any offences against the Panchayats and Municipal Acts and the Conservancy Clauses of the Police Act punishable with fine or with imprisonment not exceeding one month;
- (3) Offences under Central Excise and Salt Act;
- (4) Offences under Hackney Carriage Act;
- (5) Offences under the Abkari Act;
- (6) Cases under Forest Act, III of 1952;
- (7) Offences under the Cattle Trespass Act;
- (8) Offences under the Traffic Rules;

÷

Ş

- (9) Cases under the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
 Act;
- (10) Cases under the Prohibition Act;
- (11) Cases under the Registration of Births and Deaths Act.

All Second and Third Class Magistrates shall submit to the District Magistrate a calendar statement of each case tried by them in Judicial Form No. 117 or 118 as the case may be.

A judgment in the Form prescribed by Section 367 of the Code of Criminal Procedure or in the event of a case terminating in the discharge of the accused, otherwise than under Section 259 of the Code, the order of discharge shall accompany the calendar statement.

141. Calendar statement when to be submitted.—Every such calendar statement from Second and Third Class Magistrates and every extract from the Register of Preliminary Inquiries under Chapter XVIII of the Code, from Second Class Magistrates shall be submitted by them to the District Magistrates within three days from the close of the proceedings.

District Magistrates should review systematically once in a month the statement of pending cases on the file of the Subordinate Magistrates in the District. (Administrative Form No. 48). If a case shown as pending in a statement is not shown in the next month's statement, it must be verified whether it finds a place in the Register of Calendars received (Administrative Form No. 37 or 38) or in the monthly statement prescribed in rule 142 infra. If any case is not found in the two latter statements the Calendar with the copy of the judgment should be called for from the Magistrate concerned.

142. Monthly statements by Sub-Divisional Magistrates and Magistrates of the second and third classes.—(1) All Sub-Divisional Magistrates and Magistrates of the second and third classes shall submit to the District Magistrate a monthly statement in the following form in cases dealt with by them under Sections 204 (3), 243, 247 and 259 of the Code of Criminal Procedure and in the case of offences noted under rule 140 supra.

1. Calendar case No.

- 2. Nature of offence (with section of law)
- 3. Name and address of accused.
- 4. Age.
- 5. Date of offence.
- 6. Date of filing.
- 7. Date of apprehension.
- 8. Commencement of trial.
- 9. Close of trial.
- 10. Date of judgment.
- 11. Verdict and sentence.
- 12. Explanation of delay, if any.
- 13. Remarks.
- (2) The monthy statement shall be submitted not later than the eighth day of the month following that to which the statement relates.

- (3) Particulars of cases transferred to other Courts and to the Register of long pending cases should be furnished in column 13.
- 143. Monthly statements by Bench Magistrates.—Every Bench of Magistrates shall submit to the District Magistrate a monthly statement in regard to its cases in the following form:—
 - Name of court.
 - Number of cases pending at the beginning of the month.
 - 3. Number of cases received during the month.
 - 4. Total number of cases for disposal.
 - 5. Number of cases disposed of in the month.
 - 6. Number of cases pending for over one month.
 - 7. Number of cases pending for over one month.....three months.....six months.....
 - Brief explanation of cases pending for over three months.

The monthly statement shall be submitted not later than the eighth day of the month following that to which the statement relates.

144 Copies of judgments relating to certain offences to be sent to High Court.—District Magistrates and Sub-Divisional Magistrates shall transmit direct to the High Court copies of all judgments relating to the following offences under the Penal Code and to all offences on conviction of which the double punishment of imprisonment and whipping has been adjudged and copies of all proceedings held by them under Chapter VIII (Security for keeping the peace and for good behaviour) Chapter X (Public Nuisance), except copies of orders made under Section 143, and Chapter XXXVI (Maintenance of Wives and children) of the Code of Criminal Procedure within five days from the passing of the judgment or order. Judgments submitted under this rule shall be accompanied by the information given in the tabular form prescribed above in rule 127.

INDIAN PENAL CODE

Chapter VI. Offences against State.

VII. Offences relating to the Army and Navy.

Chapter VIII. Offences against the Public Tranquillity, S. 152.

> IX. Offences by or relating to Public servants.

Sections 161 to 171.

Contempts of the lawful authority of Public servants. Sections 176, 177 and 181.

XI. False evidences and offences against Public Justice.

XII. Offences relating to Coin and Government Stamps.

Offences relating to Religion.

XV. Offences affecting the Human body. Sections 304-A, 318, 324, 325, 332, XVI. 335, 344 to 348, 363, 372, 373, and 374.

XVII. Offences against property. Sections 384, 385, 392 to 394, 418 to 420, 429 to 432.

XVIII. Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks.

Offences relating to Marriage. 498.

XXI. Defamation.

XXII. Criminal Intimidation etc. Sections 506 and 507.

V and XXIII. Abetments and attempts to commit offences as in the case of offences abetted or attempted.

145. Register of Summary trials.—District Magistrates and Sub Divisional Magistrates shall submit to the High Court direct within 5 days from the close of each month, a register of all cases tried under their summary powers during the course of that month.

Tabular statement.-In regard to trials for offences 146. other than those above enumerated as offences in which judgments are to be submitted by District and Sub Divisional Magistrates, they shall in each case forward to the High Court within the same period as that prescribed for judgments, the tabular statement in the following form omitting any detailed narrative of circumstances and grounds of decision; provided that District Magistrates may, if they think it fit, in any such case submit the judgment with the statement.

:	Kemarks	15					
	Explanation of delay	4	 				
of 88	Date of sentence or order	13					
Duration of proceedings	Date of commencing trial	12					
LI d	Date of report or complaint	=					
	Date of offence						
	Result of trial	6					
ę. 	o Danislamoe of	∞	9:				
	-sgA		-				
	Residence	· •	History				
pear	Calling	ν,					
n of acci	Jissa	4					
Description of accused	Father's or mothers' name or karnavan's name or husband's name	3	Section 100 and 100 an				
	Serial Number	- <i> -</i> -	-				

Columns 4 and 15—These particulars are required to facilitate identification in cas

Column 15:—Here should be entered particulars of previous convictions, if any.

- 147. Appeal judgment of District Magistrates and Sub-Divisional Magistrates.—District Magistrates and Sub-Divisional Magistrates shall within five days from the close of each month, transmit to the High Court copies of all judgments delivered by them as courts of criminal appeal during the course of that month.
- 148. Powers of Magistrates to be noted.—Magistrates shall, indicate in their calendars below their signatures, the extent of the magisterial powers with which they are invested.
- 149. Copies of judgments in original trials to be sent to District Magistrate.—Except in cases dealt with under Sections 204 (3), 243 and 247 of the Criminal Procedure Code and in the case of offences set out in rule 140 supra all Sub-Divisional and First Class Magistrates shall within two days from the passing of the judgment or order or from the termination of the enquiry, sent to their District Magistrates copies of
- (a) all judgments in the forms prescribed by Section 367 of the Code of Criminal Procedure;
- (b) all orders of dismissal of complaint under Section 203 of the Criminal Procedure Code and orders of discharge other than those under Section 259 of the Code in respect of which further enquiry can be made or directed under Section 436 of the Code.
 - (c) extracts from registers of summary trials.
- (d) all proceedings held by them under Chapter VIII, X (except orders made under Section 143) and Chapter XXXVI of the Code; and
- (e) extracts from the registers of preliminary enquiries under Chapter XVIII of the Code.

Judgments submitted under this rule, excepting judgments vmmary trials shall be accompanied by the information in such in the tabular form prescribed above in rule 127.

Appellate judgments to be sent to District Magistrates.—All such Magistrates who are empowered under Section 407 ences of second and third class Magistrates shall within the same District Magistrate copies of the appellate judgments passed of appellate judgments shall apply also to these appellate judgments.

- 151. District Magistrate to transmit judgments received to Sessions Judge.—The District Magistrate shall forward the judgments and orders he receives under rules 149 and 150 with the least possible delay to the Sessions Judge, excepting those which he himself refers to the High Court.
- 152. When judgments of courts of first instance to be sent to the High Court.—When judgments of appellate courts which are submitted to the High Court for perusal are expressed in terms which disclose nothing as to the nature of the offences, or the evidence relied on to establish them, or the circumstances which aggravate or extenuate the guilt of the offenders, they should be accompanied by copies of the judgments of the courts of first instance.
- 153. Special report may be sent in any particular case.— When a Sessions Judge sees occasion to comment specially on the action of the Magistracy in connection with a case coming before his court he should send in a special report on the subject in the form of a letter without waiting for the despatch of the monthly calendars or appeal statement.
 - 154. Court of Session to send judgments to High Court.—Courts of Session shall transmit to the High Court copies of all their judgments in original trials within eight days from the date of pronouncing judgment in each case.
 - 155. Previous convictions to be noted in Sessions Calendars.—In all Sessions Calendars submitted to the High Court particulars of previous convictions and sentences should be given except in cases of acquittal and a note should be made as to whether any or all of those previous convictions have been admitted by or proved against the accused.
 - 156. Delay in trials to be explained.—Whenever more than three months have elapsed between the date of apprehension of the accused and the close of the trial in the court of Session, an explanation as to the cause of such delay in whatever court it may have occurred shall invariably be furnished.
 - 157. Sessions statement.—On the termination of each Sessions, a statement in Administrative Form No. 50 shall be submitted to the High Court.

This statement shall include cases, if any, tried by Additional Sessions Judges and shall show whether a case was tried by the Sessions Judge or Additional Sessions Judge.

- 158. Annual reports.—The following matters should be noticed and explained in the report to be submitted by District Magistrates and Sessions Judges to the High Court annually on the Administration of Criminal Justice:—
 - (1) Noticeable variations. -

10 J

- (a) in the number of Bench and Special Magistrates who exercised criminal powers;
 - (b) in the institutions, disposals and average duration of cases in the Court of Bench Magistrates, Special Magistrates, Second and Third Class Magistrates, Sub-Divisional Magistrates and District Magistrates and Sessions Judges.
 - (2) Large arrears and high average duration in any of these courts.
 - (3) Noticeable increase or decrease in the percentage of convictions in each class of courts and in the total number of sentences of each description passed during the year, such as transportation, imprisonment—simple, rigorous and solitary—fine and whipping.
- (4) High or low percentages of recoveries of fines, and of amounts of compensation awarded to accused and to complainants.
 - (5) Large number of witnesses detained beyond three days in any of these courts, and large or small amounts paid to witnesses for diet and travelling expenses in each class of courts.
 - (6) Noticeable variations in the number of appeals received, disposed of and pending in the Courts of District and Sub-Divisional Magistrates and Courts of Session and in the average duration of appeals.
 - (7) Also large arrears of appeals and high average duration thereof.
 - (8) High or low percentages of confirmation on appeals; and any other noticeable point or feature in the crimes enquired into.
 - (9) Remarks on the working of the assessors.
 - (10) Any features of interest in the administration of criminal justice in their divisions or districts, and to comment on the working of any provision of law or rules of procedure to which they think attention should be drawn.

- (11) In calculating the percentage of convictions, the number of persons whose cases were disposed of by composition or withdrawal, by dismissal under Section 204, Code of Criminal Procedure, by acquittal under Section 247, or by discharge under Section 259 should be excluded. The figures for such cases—cases compounded, withdrawn or dismissed for default of appearance—should be given separately.
- 159. Monthly statement to Inspector-General of Police,— Sessions Judges will furnish the Inspector-General of Police with a monthly statement of the Criminal Appeals and Revision Cases disposed of by them.
- 160. Copy of judgment when to be sent to the head of the department.—Where in a judgment or order a Magistrate or Sessions Judge impugns the character or conduct of any Government servant, he should, if he regards the matter as serious enough to call for departmental enquiry or action, forward a copy of the judgment or order to the Head of the Department or immediate superior under whom the Government servant is doing service.
 - 161. Person sentenced to death to be immediately supplied with copy of judgment.—When a person sentenced to death desires to be furnished with a copy of the judgment of the court of Session he should be supplied at once with a typed or manuscript copy of the judgment and should not be made to wait till it is made ready in the ordinary course.

CHAPTER XIX

Sessions Trial

A. Commencement of Sessions

- 162. Sessions ordinarily to commence on the first Monday in each month.—Ordinarily Courts of Session shall begin their monthly sessions by sitting on the first Monday in each month, provided that if such a day be a gazetted holiday the Sessions shall commence the next court day.
- 163. Sessions may commence earlier with permission of High Court.—Whenever the Onam or Christmas holidays or the annual recess commences on a date before which the Sessions of the month cannot be closed, if it begins as usual

on the first Monday, the Sessions Judges may, with the permission of the High Court, commence the Sessions earlier so that the Sessions work may be finished before the court closes, timely intimation being given of the fact to the Magistrates in the District to enable them to make the commitals and bind over and summon the witnesses accordingly.

- 164. Cases posted to be disposed of in quick succession.—All the cases posted in each monthly session should be disposed of in quick succession.
- 165. Sittings of courts of Session.—As a rule courts of session shall sit not later than 11 A. M, each day, and unless the work of the day is disposed of earlier, shall not rise, except for luncheon, before 5 P. M. In exceptional circumstances the sittings of the court of session may commence even earlier and continue until such hour as may be necessary to conclude any trial proceeding on that day before the court.
- 166. Special Sessions.—(1) In addition to regular monthly sessions a special Sessions may be held before the annual vacation.

Notice of special Sessions.—(2) A special Sessions shall also be held each year within a week after the annual vacation. The date on which the special sessions is to begin shall be fixed by the Sessions Judge and notified in the Gazette before the vacation begins.

167. Notice of the next Sessions.—The Sessions Judge will give due notice, from time to time, in the Gazette of the date on which the next sitting of the court of Session will commence.

B. Assessors

- 168. Selection of Assessors.—In selecting assessors the Sessions Judges must have regard to the nature of the case, to the person to be tried, to the nature of the evidence to be brought against him, and to the public feeling. The assessors chosen must be persons of independent condition in life, men of sound judgment and experience.
- 169. Summoning of assessors.—(1) It is very desirable to maintain the position of assessors in public estimation and to make their duties as little irksome as possible. No assessor

should be summoned too frequently. When assessors are summoned notice should be sent to them in a regular and formal manner, and they should be treated with consideration and respect. A proper place should be provided for them to wait in, when their presence is not necessary.

- (2) Persons summoned to serve as assesors may, if necessary, be required to be in attendance from the commencement of the Sessions.
- 170. Opinion of Assessors.—(1) In the heading of the judgment of Sessions Judges the names and other particulars of the assessors together with a brief record of the opinion of each assessor should appear.
- (2) Where an accused is tried on two or more charges it is necessary that each assessor should give a definite opinion on each such charge.
- (3) In cases tried with the aid of the assessors, when a Sessions Judge differs from the assessors or any of them, it is desirable to have a record not merely of the opinion of each assessor as required by Section 309, Code of Criminal Procedure but also, as far as possible, of the grounds on which the opinion is based. Such a record will be of use to the court of appeal and to the Government in dealing with petitions for mercy.
- (4) Sessions Judges shall, therefore, in recording opinions of assessors under Section 309 Code of Criminal Procedure, in all cases in which they differ from the assessors or any of them and in other cases in which it seems to them desirable to do so, record as concisely and clearly as possible the grounds on which each assessor bases his opinion.
- (5) Such grounds should be elicited by putting specific and pointed questions to the assessors on the important and salient points on which the decision of the case realy depends and inviting their opinions thereon.
- (6) The record of the opinions of the assessors should be appended to the judgment.

C. Examination of the accused

171. Statement of accused before Committing Magistrate to be read in evidence at Sessions frial and exhibited.—In a trial before a court of Session, the record of the examination of the accused person before the Committing Magistrate which

Section 287 of the Code of Criminal Procedure requires to be given in evidence, shall be read as part of the case for the prosecution and marked as an exhibit before the case for the defence is entered upon. A note to the effect that this has been done shall be entered on the record.

172. Statement of accused before Sessions Court.—In recording the statement of the accused, Sessions Judges shall strictly comply with the provisions of Section 342, Code of Criminal Procedure. The accused must be questioned separately about each material circumstance which is intended to be used against him. The questioning must be fair and it must be couched in a form which an ignorant or illiterate person will be able to appreciate and understand.

D. Sentences in certain cases

- 173. Reasons for severe or lenient punishment to be recorded.—In every sessions trial in which a sentence of exceptional severity or unusual leniency is passed or in which varying degrees of punishment are awarded to different persons convicted of the same offence in one trial the reasons which guided the Judge in the determination of the amount of punishment shall be recorded either as part of or as an appendix to the judgment.
- 174. Copy of letter of reference in referred trials.—A prisoner sentenced to death is entitled to obtain a copy of the Judge's letter of reference.
- 175. Order of High Court in referred trials to be communicated to Superintendent of Jails within 24 hours.—(a) Sessions Judges shall make arrangements for communicating every order of the High Court imposing, confirming, reversing or commuting a sentence of death to the Superintendent of the Jail where the prisoner is confined within 24 hours of the receipt of the order.
- (b) In the case of an order of the High Court confirming or imposing a sentence of death, Sessions Judges shall further, immediately on receipt of the judgment of the High Court, issue a warrant in Form No. XXXV of Schedule V of the Code of Criminal Procedure (suitably amended with regard to cases in which a sentence of death is imposed by the High Court) accompanied by a copy of the judgment and shall appoint therein as the date of execution a day not less than 21 days and not more than 28 days from the date of such receipt.

- 176. Levy of fine to be notified to jail authorities by court of Session in cases of sentence of transportation and fine.—When a court of Session imposes a fine in addition to transportation and the whole or part of the fine is paid or recovered, the court shall endorse the fact of such payment or recovery on the warrant of commitment, or, if that has already been issued, shall notify the fact of the payment or recovery to the jail authorities concerned.
- 177. Recommendation to the Government for detaining youthful offender in a Borstal School.—Courts of Session sentencing an offender who is not less than 16 and not more than 21 years of age to transportation for life shall consider whether a recommendation should be made to the State Government that the offender be detained in a Borstal School.

E. Release on acquittal

178. Prisoner to be released immediately on acquittal.— A prisoner is entitled to be discharged from custody immediately on a judgment of acquittal being pronounced upon him by the court of Session, when there is no other charge pending against him and his further detention is illegal. It is for the jail authorities, in whose custody a prisoner remains, until the trial is concluded, to satisfy themselves of the result of the trial and no formal warrant of release addressed by the Court to the Superintendent of the Jail is necessary.

CHAPTER XX

Appeals and Revisions

179. Cause title of memorandum of appeal.—Every memorandum of criminal appeal, other than an appeal presented through a jail officer, shall be headed with a cause-title setting out the provision of law under which it is preferred, the name of the court, the names of the appellants and respondents in the court of appeal and also the full cause-title of the case or matter in the lower court or courts as the case may be.

Where an appellant is in jail, that fact shall be mentioned in the cause-title with an indication of the jail in which he is confined. These provisions apply, as far as may be, to revision petitions also.

- 180. Cause-title of subsequent proceedings.—Every subsequent proceeding in an appeal, revision petition or other application may be headed with a short cause-title setting out the provision of law and the name of the parties and their ranks and status in the main case.
- 181. Enclosures of appeal or revision petition.—Every petition of appeal or revision petition shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the judgment or order of the court appealed against or sought to be revised, and a vakkalathnama duly signed where a pleader is engaged.
- 182. Separate petition to be filed in each case.—Every interlocutory application relating to an appeal, revision petition or original petition shall be made by a separate petition in each case.
- 183. Petition to excuse delay to accompany appeals or revision petitions presented out of time.—(1) Where an appeal on the date of its first presentation, is barred by limitation, or where a revision petition is presented more than 90 days from the date of judgment or order which the petitioner seeks to have revised, a petition to excuse delay supported by an affidavit explaining the circumstances of such delay shall be filed along with the appeal or revision petition.
- (2) Return of defective petitions etc., and their representation.—Every petition or other application which does not comply with the above requirements or is otherwise defective, shall be returned to the party or pleader concerned for amendment and re-presentation within a specified time.
- 184. Petition to excuse delay to accompany appeals out of time on the date of re-presentation.—Every petition or appeal re-presented after the expiry of the time allowed by the preceding rule and barred by limitation on the date of its re-presentation shall be accompanied by a petition and affidavit such as is prescribed in rule 183 (1).
 - 185. Explanation for delay to accompany other cases.— Every appeal not governed by the provisions of the preceding rule, every revision petition and every other petition or application for which no period of limitation is prescribed by law, shall, if re-presented after the time allowed, contain an endorsement in explanation of the delay.

- 186. Posting of appeal or revision for admission.— Every appeal (other than one preferred from jail or in which the prisoner has been sentenced to death or has been called upon to show cause why he should not be so sentenced) and every application or petition including a revision petition shall be posted for admission at the earliest possible opportunity after it is filed.
- 187. 24 hours notice to Public Prosecutor to be given in cases of transfer.—No application for transfer in which previous notice is prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be accepted as a special motion unless it bears an endorsement or is accompanied by a satisfactory voucher that notice was given to the Public Prosecutor at least 24 hours before the forenoon of the day on which the court sits to take up the application.
- 188. Personal notice in the absence of pleader.—Notices in criminal cases shall be served on parties personally unless they are represented by a pleader in which case notice shall be given to such pleader:

Provided that, when on admitting a criminal appeal or revision petition presented by a pleader, the court directs notice to issue to a party to show cause against enhancement of sentence, notice shall be served on the appellant or petitioner in person.

- 189. Service on prisoner through jail authorities.—Notice for service on parties in jail will be forwarded to the officer in charge of the jail and endorsements by the officer that notices were duly served shall be taken as proper service.
- appeals in the absence of the District Magistrates or Sub Divisional Magistrates.—Sheristadars and Head Clerks of the offices of the District Magistrates and Sub Divisional Magistrates respectively are empowered to receive criminal appeals during the absence of the District Magistrates and Sub Divisional Magistrates from headquarters. The criminal appeals so received shall at once be forwarded to the District Magistrate or the Sub Divisional Magistrates, as the case may be, in camp. Such appeals are to be received by the Sheristadars or Head Clerks of the office only, and by no other member of the establishment.

- 191. Separate or joint appeals when to be preferred.—
 Where several accused persons are convicted in a single trial, each of them can prefer an appeal against the conviction either separately or jointly with one or more of the other accused. But when one accused has been convicted at different trials, he should prefer a separate appeal in each case.
- 192. Jail appeals.—No appeal forwarded from jail under Section 420 of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be summarily rejected until seven days have elapsed after its receipt by the appellate court. In forwarding such an appeal the officer in charge of the jail shall invariably certify that the appellant has been informed that, if he intends to appoint a pleader an appearance must be put in within seven days from the date on which his petition may reach the appellate court; provided that nothing in this order shall oblige the appellate court to wait for the full period of seven days if the appellant has appealed and been heard in person or by pleader within that period.
- 193. When notice may be dispensed with if appeals received from appellants in jail.—When a court of appeal decides to proceed under Section 421, Code of Criminal Procedure in disposing of an appeal received, under Section 420 of the Code, from an appellant who is in jail, it is not legally bound to give notice to the appellant; nor is it generally necessary to do so. It is sufficient as a rule if the court allows seven days to elapse before proceeding to dispose of the appeal under Section 421.
- 194. When notice should be given in appeal received from appellant in jail.—When the court means to proceed under Section 422, the law requires that notice shall be issued to the appellant and the intimation given by the officer of the jail when forwarding the appeal petition, is not sufficient for this purpose.
- 195. Contents of appellate judgment.—In all cases of appeal the point or points for determination in appeal and the reasons for the decision of the Appellate Court shall be stated.
- 196. Amended warrant to be sent to Superintendent of Jail when sentence of imprisonment is modified.—Whenever an appellate court modifies a sentence of imprisonment it shall prepare a fresh warrant in accordance with the terms of the order passed and shall send the same along with a copy of the

order direct to the Superintendent or officer in charge of the jail in which the appellant is, or is to be, confined and shall recall and cancel the original warrant of commitment, which shall be attached to the record of the original court and returned to it therewith.

- 197. Warrant of release to be sent to Superintendent of Jail when sentence of imprisonment is reversed.—Whenever an appellate court reverses a sentence of imprisonment it shall prepare a warrant of release and shall send the same along with a copy of the order direct to the officer in charge of the jail in which the appellant is confined. It shall at the same time recall and cancel the original warrant of commitment which shall be attached to the record of the original court and returned to it therewith.
- 198. Order of refund of fine.—Whenever an appellate court reduces or reverses a sentence of fine, it shall if the fine has been levied, grant to the appellant an order of refund. When the order of refund is presented to the court of first instance, it shall forthwith prepare the necessary payment order, and deliver it to the payee without requiring any formal application therefor.
- 199. Manuscript copies of judgment to be returned to prisoner in jail.—The court disposing of an appeal by a convict in jail shall, in communicating its order to the prisoner, return to him through the jail authorities the copy of the judgment appealed against which accompanied the petition of appeal when such copy is in manuscript.
- 200. As many copies of judgments to be sent as there are prisoners.—In cases referred to in rules 232, 234, 236, 238, 196 and 197 as many warrants shall be prepared as there are prisoners, and communicated to the Superintendent or officer in charge of the jail in which the prisoners are confined, and shall be accompanied or followed as soon after as possible by the same number of copies of the judgment or order in accordance with which the warrants are prepared.
- 201. Return of papers ofter disposal of appeal, etc.—On the termination of an appeal, revision petition or other application the criminal court to which such appeal, revision petition or application is made shall, on an application in writing made in that behalf by the party or pleader concerned return as soon as possible, copies of judgments, order and

other papers filed as enclosures to such appeals, revision petitions or applications.

An endorsement on the application for return, signed by the party or pleader, shall be a sufficient voucher for return of the copies.

- 202. Execution of whipping to be stated.—If, in a case sent up for revision, the accused has been sentenced to imprisonment and whipping, it should be stated whether the whipping has been carried out or not.
- 203. Material records of connected cases to be sent up.— In all cases, the material part of the records of the connected case or cases, if any, should be sent up.

CHAPTER XXI

Reference

- 204. Sessions Judge to refer cases to High Court if necessary.—It will be the duty of the Sessions Judges carefully to peruse the judgments and orders of the Sub-Divisional and First Class Magistrates submitted to them and to report to the High Court without delay any case which, in their opinion, calls for revision or any doubtful case. They will not themselves issue proceedings criticising those of the magistracy except on appeal.
- 205. District Magistrate to comply with requisitions of Sessions Judges.—District Magistrates shall comply with all requisitions for records, returns, and information made by the Sessions Judges with regard to any case referable by them to the High Court. They shall also render any explanation which Sessions Judges may require from them or from subordinate Magistrates in such cases.
- 206. Application to Government to remit or commute sentence.—Whenever a Sessions Judge or Magistrate shall be of opinion that there are grounds for recommending the Government to exercise the powers vested in them by Section 401 or 402 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of remitting or commuting any sentence adjudged by the Criminal Courts, the recommendation for remission or commutation of the punishment shall be submitted to the Government through the High Court. Every such reference shall be accompanied by

a certified copy of the record of the trial or of such record thereof as exists.

207. Reference to Government in cases of infanticide.— In all cases where women are convicted for the murder of their infant children, a reference should be made, through the High Court, to the Government with an expression by the Sessions Judge of his opinion as to the propriety or otherwise of reducing the sentence.

Every such reference shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the record of the trial or of such record thereof as exists.

- 208. Report of Sessions Judge on reference under Section 401 to be submitted to Government through High Court.—In cases in which the opinion of a Sessions Judge is called for by the Government under Section 401 of the Code of Criminal Procedure the Sessions Judge's reply should be forwarded through the High Court whether the requisition for the opinion has been received through the High Court or not.
- 209. District Magistrates to refer cases calling for revision to High Court.—District Magistrates shall refer direct to the High Court, without delay, any case which has been reported to them under rule 205 for revision or which in their opinion, calls for revision.
- 210. District Magistrate not to refer to High Court judgments of acquittal.—When a District Magistrate is of opinion that an order of acquittal is wrong, and that such order should be set aside, he should request Government to prefer an appeal under Section 417 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, and should not report the case for the orders of the High Court under Section 438 of the Code.
- 211. District Magistrate not to refer proceedings of a court of Session.—The Criminal Procedure Code does not confer on District Magistrates any power to refer suo motu to the High Court any proceedings of a court of Session. If a District Magistrate considers that such proceedings should be brought to the notice of the High Court, he should move the Advocate-General through the Government.

In the absence of special urgency no reference should be made from the proceedings of a subordinate Magistrate in cases where an appeal is provided by law until the time allowed for appeal has elapsed. Where an appellate order or judgment is in existence, the reference should be on that order or judgment and not on the order of the court of first instance.

- 212. Form of reference to the High Court.—In making a reference under Section 435 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, Sessions Judges and District Magistrates should not enter into a lengthy discussion upon the points of the case, but should merely submit with a covering letter a concise report giving the result of their examination of the record.
- 213. Sessions Judge to give copy of letter to District Magistrate if required.—In every case in which a Sessions Judge makes a reference to the High Court under Section 438 of the Code of Criminal Procedure he shall, if required to do so by the District Magistrate, furnish that officer with a copy of the reference.
- 214. Legible copies to be forwarded.—In cases referred for the orders of the High Court by Sessions Judges and District Magistrates it is incumbent upon them to see that all material papers are legible where the originals are illegible.
- 215. Explanation of the erring Magistrate.—In each case the reference must contain the explanation of the Magistrate concerning the alleged error referred or set forth the reasons why such explanation is not sent. The explanation should be obtained through or by the District Magistrate in all cases.

CHAPTER XXII

High Court

- 216. Judgment of Court of first instance to be produced with revision petition.—When a revision petition is presented against a judgment or order passed in appeal, it must be accompanied also by a certified copy of the judgment or order of the court of first instance, obtained either by a fresh application for copy or by a return of enclosures.
- 217. Motion cases—Every petition or application intended to come up for orders of the High Court as a special motion should be filed in the office of the Registrar not later than 3 p.m. on the day previous to the day on which the motion is to be heard and a separate letter explaining the nature of the

urgency should be addressed to the Registrar for permission to move.

- 218. Motions to be taken before the day's regular work.— Every petition allowed by the Registrar under the above rule will be taken up before the regular work of the court for the day and shall also have precedence over civil motions.
- 219. Additional set of papers to be filed in motions before a Bench of two or more Judges.—Where a motion has to be heard by a Bench of two or more Judges, additional sets of papers should be furnished by the party concerned.
- 220. List of ready cases.—A list of cases ready for hearing will be exhibited on the notice board as each case becomes ready and no criminal case will ordinarily be posted for hearing within a week of its being so exhibited.
- 221. No ready list for miscellaneous applications.—No such list will be exhibited for original miscellaneous applications.
- 222. List of cases for disposal.—A list of cases for disposal on the next working day will be exhibited on the notice board each day.
- 223. Weekly list.—In addition to the list mentioned above, a special list of cases to be heard in a week shall be put up on the notice board on the Monday preceding that week.
- 224. Judgment and orders to be despatched with promptness.—The judgment or order of the High Court in or relating to a criminal case on its file shall be certified to the lower courts with the least possible delay.
- 225. Orders on reference under Section 374, Cr. P. C. to be communicated on the same day.—An order on a reference under Section 374, Code of Criminal Procedure shall be certified to the Court of Session on the same day on which judgment is pronounced.
- 226. Judgments relating to Sessions trials.—Judgments in cases relating to trials by a court of Session shall be communicated to the Sessions Judges concerned.
- 227. Certificate under Article 134 of the Constitution of India.—In cases where the High Court grants a certificate under Article 134 of the Constitution of India to a person under

- sentence of death the date of the issue of the certificate shall forthwith be intimated to the Government and the Superintendent of the jail in which the prisoner is confined.
- 228. Order to be communicated to subordinate Magistrate through the District Magistrate.—Every order and judgment relating to a Magisterial enquiry or trial shall be communicated to the Magistrate or Magistrates concerned through the District Magistrate in the absence of special urgency.
- 229. Revision cases.—Rule 226 will apply mutatis mutandis to revision cases arising from cases other than Sessions trials.
- 230. Return of records and material objects.—On the termination in the High Court of a reference, appeal, revision petition or other application or matter the records of the case with the material objects, if any, shall be returned to the Court or courts from which they were received along with the judgment or order of the High Court.
- 231. Return of enclosures.—Copies of judgments, orders, or other papers filed by parties in the High Court as enclosures to any appeal, revision petition or other application shall, on the termination of such appeal, revision petition or application be returned to them on a requisition made by them in that behalf under the orders of the Registrar.
- 232. Order of High Court on appeal and revision.—
 Whenever the High Court certifies its judgment or order to a lower court under either Section 425 or 442 of the Code of Criminal Procedure it is the duty of the latter court to issue the necessary warrant of release or modification of sentence, or order for the refund of a fine, and in doing so it shall be governed by the provisions of Rules 196 and 197.
- 233. Time for presentation of payment order.—The order for the refund of the fine shall be presented for payment within three months from the date of its issue. If not presented within that period it shall be returned to the Court, and may then, after being redated and initialled by the Magistrate, be reissued to the payee.
- 234. Duplicate copy of order of High Court to be sent to Superintendent of Jail.—When an order of the High Court in appeal or revision is certified to a lower court under Sections 425 and 442 of the Court of Criminal Procedure, it shall be

issued in duplicate, and the lower court shall, on receipt of the order, forthwith send one copy of it to the Superintendent or Officer-in-charge of the jail in which the prisoner is confined, along with the warrant, if any, required by rule 232. If the High Court's order is an order of release, one copy shall be sent direct from the High Court to the Superintendent or Officer-in-charge of the Jail.

CHAPTER XXIII

Suspension of Sentence

235. Notice in bail cases.—Subordinate courts shall give notice of every application for bail under Section 427 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to the local Public Prosecutor or the Prosecuting Inspector, as the case may be.

In cases where bail is granted, the court granting bail shall report the fact to the High Court at once.

- 236. Copy of order of suspension to be sent to the Superintendent of Jail.—Whenever an appellate court orders the suspension of the execution of a sentence of imprisonment under Section 426 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, it shall send a copy of the order to the Superintendent or Officer-incharge of the jail in which the appellant is confined.
- 237. Prisoner whose sentence is suspended pending appeal treated as an undertrial one.—The effect of an order by an appellate court suspending the execution of a sentence of imprisonment pending disposal of an appeal is that the appellant, if detained in jail, is to be treated in all respects as an undertrial prisoner.
- 238. Copy of order of dismissal to be sent to the Superintendent of Jail.—Whenever an appellate court dismisses an appeal it shall, whether the execution of the sentence is suspended under Section 426 of the Code of Criminal Procedure or not, send a copy of the order dismissing the appeal to the Superintendent or Officer-in-charge of the Jail in which the appellant is, or is to be confined.
- 239. Court to test sufficiency of bail.—When a court of appeal or revision orders, the release on bail of a person who has been convicted or committed for trial, the question of the

sufficiency of the bail shall, unless the court of appeal or revision thinks fit itself to determine, the sufficiency of the bail or security, be determined by such court or Magistrate subordinate to it or in the case of appeal or revision before the High Court, by the Registrar as the court making the order may direct.

- 240. Warrant of release to be issued by Court testing sufficiency of bail or security.—The court or Registrar authorised to test the sufficiency shall, when satisfied as to the sufficiency of the security, forward to the officer-in-charge of the jail in which the accused is confined, a warrant for the release of the prisoner in pursuance of the order and shall, further in cases where bail is ordered by a superior court, report to that court whether or not the bail has been furnished.
- 241. Court to test sufficiency of security under Section 106 or 118 Criminal Procedure Code.—When an order to give security is made under Section 106 or Section 118 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the question of the sufficiency of the security shall be determined by the Court or Magistrate by whom the order was made provided that when an order to give security is made under Section 106 of the Code of Criminal Procedure by an Appellate Court or by the High Court when exercising its powers of revision, the question of the sufficiency of the security shall, unless the said court thinks fit itself to determine the sufficiency of security, be determined by such other Court or Magistrate subordinate to it as it may direct.

CHAPTER XXIV

Execution of Sentences

- 242. Committal warrant.—All warrants of commitment shall be written in English or Malayalam or Tamil and sealed with the seal of the court.
- 243. Separate warrant for each prisoner.—When two or more persons are convicted and sentenced to imprisonment at the same time, a separate warrant of commitment shall be issued for each one of them.

- 244. No fresh warrant need be issued in cases under Section 401 or 402, Cr. P.C.—Where the State Government or the President suspends, remits or commutes a sentence under Section 401, 402 or 402-A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, no fresh or revised warrant need be issued.
- 245. Sessions Judge to fill in the particulars as to diet etc. in warrants issued by the High Court.—Wherever the High Court, in a case submitted to it, by a Sessions Judge, under Section 307, Code of Criminal Procedure, convicts the accused and passes sentence on him and issues a warrant of commitment to the Jail through the Sessions Judge, it is the duty of the Sessions Judge to fill in the particulars as to diet, classification and other matters shown on the warrant, before it is sent to the Jail.
- 246. Habitual criminals.—Whenever possible, a court which convicts an accused person should decide whether he is to be classified as a habitual or casual convict and make a note of the decision on the warrant of commitment for the information of the jail authorities.

The following persons are liable to be classified as 'habit-, ual criminals', namely—

- (i) Any person convicted of an offence punishable under Chapters XII, XVII and XVIII of the Indian Penal Code, whose previous conviction or convictions taken in conjunction with the facts of the present case show that he is by habit a robber, house-breaker, dacoit, thief or receiver of stolen property, or that he habitually commits extortion, cheating, counterfeiting coin, currency notes or stamps, or forgery;
- (ii) Any person convicted of an offence punishable under Chapter XVI of the Indian Penal Code whose previous conviction or convictions taken in conjunction with the facts of the present case show that he habitually commits offences against the person;
- (iii) Any person committed to or detained in prison under Section 123 (read with Section 109 or Section 110) of the Code of Criminal Procedure;
- (iv) Any person convicted of any of the offences specified in (i) above when it appears from the facts of the case, even though no previous conviction has been proved, that he is by habit a member of a gang of docoits, or of thieves or a dealer in slaves or in stolen property;

(v) Any member of a criminal tribe, subject to the discretion of the State Government concerned;

(vi) Any person convicted by a Court or Tribunal acting outside India under the general or special authority of the Government of India of an offence which would have rendered him liable to be classified as habitual criminal if he had been convicted in a court established in India.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this definition the word 'conviction' shall include an order made under Section 118 read with Section 110, of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(1) The classification of a convicted person as a habitual criminal should ordinarily be made by the convicting court but if the convicting court omits to do so, such classification may be made by the District Magistrate, or in the absence of an order by the convicting court or District Magistrate and pending the result of a reference to the District Magistrate, by the officer in charge of the jail, where such convicted person is confined;

Provided that any person classed as a habitual criminal may apply to the High Court for a revision of the order:

(2) The convicting court or the District Magistrate may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, direct that any convicted person or any person committed to or detained in prison under Section 123 read with Section 109 or Section 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, shall not be classed as a habitual criminal and may revise such direction.

(3) Convicting courts or District Magistrates as the case may be, may revise their own classification and the District Magistrate may alter any classification of a prisoner made by a convicting court or any other authority provided that the alteration is made on the basis of facts which were not before such court or authority.

Note.—The expression 'District Magistrate' wherever it occurs in paragraphs 1, 2, and 3 above, means the District Magistrate of the District in which the criminal was convicted, committed or detained.

(4) Every habitual criminal shall, as far as possible be confined in a special jail in which no prisoner other than habitual criminals shall be kept;

Provided that the Inspector-General of Prisons may transfer to the special jail any prisoner, not being a habitual criminal, whom for reasons to be recorded in writing, he believes to be of so vicious or depraved a character and to exercise, or to be likely to exercise so evil an influence on his fellow prisoners that he ought not to be confined with other non-habitual prisoners but a prisoner so transferred shall not otherwise be subject to the special rules affecting habitual criminals.

- 247. Mode of inflicting whipping.—(1) Judicial floggings shall be inflicted in private either at a jail or in an enclosure near the Court-house; and if possible, in the presence of a medical officer.
- (2) The punishment shall be inflicted on the buttocks and care should be taken that the person undergoing the punishment is tied up to a triangle or that his immobility under the punishment is otherwise secured in order to preclude the possibility of the rattan falling on any other part of the body.
- (3) The practice shall invariably be adopted of spreading over the prisoner's buttocks during the operation a thin cloth soaked in an antiseptic which may be either a solution of perchloride or mercury of the strength of 1 in 2000 (two thousand) or a carbolic lotion of the strength of 1 in 40 (forty).
- (4) The cane employed shall not be less than ½" in diameter in the case of persons of or over 16 years of age and in the case of juvenile offenders a still lighter cane shall be employed.

In the case of juvenile offenders the stripes inflicted shall not exceed 15.

248. Magistrate to record whipping inflicted before him.— When a sentence of whipping is carried into effect in the presence of the Magistrate who passed it, it is the duty of the said Magistrate to record the fact.

. CHAPTER XXV

Levy and Recovery of Fines

249. Levy of fine to be endorsed on the warrant or notified to the jail authorities.—When an accused person is sentenced to imprisonment as well as or in default of payment of a fine the warrant issued to the jail authorities shall contain definite information as to whether the fine has been paid, or not, in whole or in part. If the warrant does not furnish this information a reference shall forthwith be made by the jail

authorities to the committing court to ascertain whether the fire has been paid and the purport of the reply shall be noted on the warrant.

- 250. Subsequent levy of fine to be notified to the jail authorities.—When a fine is paid or recovered in whole or in part after the admission of the prisoner into jail, the responsibility for intimating to the jail authorities the fact of the payment rests entirely with the Court. Such intimation shall invariably be acknowledged by the jail authorities and the acknowledgment shall be filed by the court for future reference. On receipt of the intimation from the court the jail authorities shall endorse the information on the warrant.
- 251. Intimation from court to bear its seal.—Intimations sent by a criminal court to the Superintendent of a jail that a fine which the prisoner has been ordered to pay had been paid or recovered in whole or in part shall bear the seal of the court.
- 252. Levy of fines.—A warrant for the levy of a fine issued under clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 386 of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be directed to a Police Officer and shall be in Form No. XXXVII of Schedule V of the Code.
- 253. Time of sale.—The authority issuing the warrant shall specify a time for the sale of the attached property and for the return of the warrant.
- 254. Articles exempt from attachment and sale.—The following article shall not be liable to attachment or sale, namely—

The necessary wearing apparel, cooking vessels, beds and bedding of the offender or of his wife and children and such personal ornaments as in accordance with custom or religious usage cannot be parted with by a woman, for example a Thali or wedding ring.

255. Attachment of movable property.—(1) The attachment of movable property belonging to the offender shall be made by seizure:

Provided that, where in addition to or in lieu of seizure the Police Officer considers that either or both of the methods referred to in clauses (b) and (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 88 of the Code of Criminal Procedure should be adopted, he shall obtain an order to that effect from the court issuing the warrant.

- (2) When the method referred to in clause (b) of subsection (3) of Section 88 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is adopted and a receiver is appointed, the powers duties and liabilities of such receiver shall be the same as those of a receiver appointed under Order XL of the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
- 256. Entrustment to third party.—The Police Officer who makes an attachment of movables under rule 255 may, after attachment, hand over the articles attached to a third party on a bond being executed in Form No. 15-A of Appendix E to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for their custody and production before the court when required.
- 257. Mode of effecting attachment.—Before making the attachment, the Police Officer shall deliver or tender a copy of the warrant to the offender or in his absence to any adult male member of his family. If a copy cannot be so delivered or tendered the Police Officer shall affix a copy of the warrant at some conspicuous place where the property to be attached is found. After making the attachment the Police Officer shall in like manner deliver, tender or affix, as the case may be, an inventory of the property attached.
- 258. Power to sell attached property.—If no claim is preferred to any property attached, within one month from the date of the attachment, by any person other than the offender the Police Officer executing the warrant shall have power to sell, within the time mentioned in the warrant and without previous reference to the court issuing the warrant, the property or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to satisfy the amount to be levied:

Provided that, if the property attached consists of livestock or is subject to speedy and natural decay or if its immediate sale would be for the benefit of the owner, the Police Officer may sell it at once but the proceeds of the sale shall not be appropriated towards the fine until the expiration of one month from the date of the attachment and until any claim preferred under rule 259 has been disposed of.

259. Claim to attached property.—If any claim is preferred to any property attached under rule 256 within one month from the date of such attachment, by any person other than the offender, on the ground that the claimant has an interest in such property and that such interest is not liable to attachment,

the claim shall be enquired into and disposed of as provided in rules 260 to 262:

Provided that any claim preferred within the period allowed by this rule may, in the event of the death of the claimant, be continued by his legal representative.

- 260. Court where claim is to be preferred.—Claims may be preferred under rule 259 in the court by which the warrant is issued or if the claim relates to property attached under a warrant endorsed by a District Magistrate under Section 387 of the Code of Criminal Procedure in the court of such Magistrate.
- 261. Investigation of claim.—Every such claim shall be enquired into and disposed of by the court in which it is preferred:

Provided that, if preferred in the court of a District Magistrate such Magistrate may make it over to any Magistrate of the First or Second Class subordinate to him.

- 262. Procedure.—The enquiry shall be summary and the court shall record its decision on the claim with the reasons therefor. Such decision shall be final and shall forthwith be communicated to the Police Officer executing the warrant who shall dispose of the property in accordance with such decision.
- 263. Sale proceeds to be produced in court.—The Police Officer executing the warrant shall as soon as possible after the sale produce the sale proceeds before the court issuing the warrant or if the property was sold under a warrant endorsed by a District Magistrate in the court of such Magistrate.
- 264. Issue of fresh warrant of attachment.—Subject to the proviso to sub-section (1) of Section 386 of the Code of Criminal Procedure and subject also to Section 70 of the Indian Penal Code if at any time subsequent to the return of the warrant the fine or any part thereof, remains unpaid, and the court has reasonable grounds for believing that the offender has any moveable property, it may issue a fresh warrant for the attachment and sale of such property in accordance with the Code of Criminal Procedure and these rules.
- 265. Attachment of excisable goods.—In the case of excisable goods held in the custody of Criminal Courts notice of the date of auction or other method of disposal shall be issued to the Excise authority concerned requiring such authority to arrange for the collection of the duty leviable, if any, on

the goods and for the issue of a transport permit, where necessary. The Excise authority may also be required to satisfy itself that the purchaser in auction or otherwise is licensed to deal in such goods.

266. Composition fees, etc. in forest and excise cases—(1) The amount of composition fees or expenses of prosecution and the account to which it is paid to the Magistrate viz., composition fee or expenses of prosecution should be shown in the order of acquittal.

If the payment has been made to a Forest officer or an Excise officer, his receipt should be produced before the Magistrate and the details of it, date, number, etc., should be

given in the order of acquittal.

(2) All fees and expenses received by the Magistrate shall be remitted to the Treasury without delay. They should be entered separately in the Remittance book in Administrative Form No. 74 "Forest Composition Fees" or Expenses of Prosecution as the case may be.

(3) All composition fees and expenses paid to the Magistrate should be shown in red ink in column 9 of the Fine Register (Criminal Register Form No. 25) a separate total being struck for each of the heads of account to which they are credited every month.

CHAPTER XXVI

Compensation under Section 545, Cr. P. C.

which a fine or any portion of a fine has been awarded as compensation under Section 545 of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall, on the application of the person to whom such compensation has been awarded, grant an order for payment of the amount awarded direct to the treasury to which such amount has been remitted, together with a certificate to the effect that either (1) the sentence and award are not subject to appeal or have been confirmed by the appellate court and that no order has been received from the court of revision modifying or reversing the order of compensation or (2) where the order as to compensation has been modified in appeal or revision, that the payment order is in conformity with such modification

- or (3) that the appeal time has expired and that no appeal has been preferred, and that no order has been received from the court of revision modifying or reversing the order of compensation.
- 268. Certificates as to appeal.—In cases in which the court awarding the compensation may be unable to certify whether an appeal has actually been preferred, the party desirous of obtaining payment of the amount of compensation in deposit may apply to the appellate court to certify whether or not any appeal has been preferred, and on such application being made the appellate court shall grant the required certificate.
- 269. Compensation otherwise than under Section 545 Criminal Procedure Code.—Compensation awarded under Section 250 and 553 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, and compensation and all other sums recoverable like fines under any other provision of law and not creditable to 'Law and Justice' should be dealt with in the manner provided in the foregoing rules for compensation awarded under Section 545, provided that if the order to pay such compensation or other sum is reversed or modified in appeal or revision the payment order on the treasury shall be given to the party or parties entitled to draw the money.

CHAPTER XXVII

Notification of residence by released convict

- When an order has been passed under Section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure that a convict shall notify his residence and any change of residence after release for a specified term, the court or Magistrate passing such order shall enter a record thereof in the warrant of commitment issued under Section 383 of the Code in respect of such convict.
- 271. Convict to state particulars of his intended residence.—A convict in respect of whom such an order has been passed shall, when called upon by the Officer-in-charge of the jail in which he is confined, state before his release, the place at which he intends to reside after his release, naming the village or town and the street therein.

- 272. To notify to nearest Police Station.—After release and on arrival at his residence he shall within 24 hours notify at the nearest police station that he has taken up his residence accordingly.
 - 273. Intention to change residence to be notified.—Whenever he intends to change his residence he shall, not less than two days before making such change notify his intention at the nearest police station giving the date on which he intends to change his residence and the name of the village or the town and street in which he intends to reside, and on arrival at such residence, he shall within 24 hours notify at the nearest police station that he has taken his residence accordingly.
- 274. Reasonable time to change residence.—The officer recording a notification under rule 271 or rule 273 shall appoint such period as may be reasonably necessary to enable the convict to take up his residence in the place notified. If the convict does not take up his residence in such place within the period so appointed, he shall, not later than the day following the expiry of such period notify his actual place of residence to the officer in charge of the Police Station within the limits of which he is residing.
- 275. Intimation of absence between sun-set and sun-rise.—Whenever a released convict intends to be absent from his residence between sun-set and sun-rise he shall notify his intention at the nearest police station stating the time and purpose of such absence and the exact address where he can be found during that period.
- 276. Notice to be given of change.—Every notice required to be given by the foregoing rules shall be given by the released convict in person unless prevented from doing so by illness or other sufficient cause, in which case the notice required shall be sent either by letter duly signed by him or by an authorised messenger on his behalf.
- 277. Officer to certify receipt of notice.—Whenever the released convict gives any notice required by the foregoing rules, he will be furnished with a certificate to the effect that he has given such notice, by the officer to whom he gives it.
- 278. Copy of order and rules to be served on convict.— A copy of the order specified in rule 270 shall be served on the convict before his release from jail. A copy of rules 270 to 277 in English or Malayalam or Tamil shall at the same time be

given to him and the substance thereof fully explained to him in a language he understands. He shall also be informed for what period he is bound to observe these rules, and that any neglect or failure to comply with them will render him liable to punishment as if he had committed an offence under Section 176 of the Indian Penal Code.

- 279. Police to call upon convict and serve notice.—If a convict in respect of whom an order has been passed under Section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall have been released from jail without a copy of the said order having been served upon him, and the other formalities specified in these rules having been complied with, he may at any time while the order remains in force, be called upon by the Police to report himself on a given day at a Police Station near the place where he is found, and on his reporting himself the copy of the order shall be served on him and the other formalities prescribed in rules 271 and 273 shall be complied with.
- 280. In applying the above rules to the case of a wandering man who has no 'residence' in the sense of a fixed place of abode, they may be reasonably interpreted as meaning that he resides at the place where he sleeps even if he remains there only one night. On his release he may, therefore, be asked under rule 271 where he is going to stay, and he may be told that if he moves about the country he must always notify the place of his temporary abode to the Police.

CHAPTER XXVIII

Material Objects

281. Material objects.—When a reference is made to or notice of an appeal or revision is received from the High Court the Sessions Judge or Magistrate concerned shall determine whether any or which of the material objects marked as exhibits in the case shall be sent to the High Court, and in exercising his discretion he shall consider whether the object can be conveniently transmitted and whether an inspection thereof will assist the High Court:

Provided that the weapon, substance or article whereby the offence is said to have been committed and all garments stained with blood shall be sent in all cases. Courts of Sessions and Magistrates shall enclose with the records in cases submitted to the High Court a list of material objects.

- 282. Note to be made if retained.—In every case in which any material object is retained, the order directing such retention should form part of the record submitted to the High Court.
- 283. Return to be obtained within a month.—Articles received from lower courts such as sticks, stones, knives, bill-hooks, axes, guns, rags of clothing, earth etc. and articles of trifling value shall be retained in the High Court and destroyed there. Any application for the return of these articles (for return to parties or for reference in any other case) or of any articles that the High Court has omitted to return shall be made within one month from the date on which the records of the case are received back in the lower court.
- 284. When material objects are to be destroyed.—
 Material objects exhibited at the trial of criminal cases should
 be retained by the court until the court is satisfied that the
 appeal time has expired and that no appeal has been presented
 or that any appeal presented has been disposed of. After that
 they may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of according to
 the rules.

CHAPTER XXIX

Maintenance, Custody and Disposal of Property

285. Disposal of property.—When counterfeit coins have to be disposed of by a criminal court under Sections 517, 523 or 524 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, they shall be forwarded together with any dies, moulds, etc., which may have been produced in the case, to the nearest treasury or sub-treasury, with a request that they may be remitted to the mint for examination. A concise and accurate report should also be sent containing a description of the case and the sentence imposed.

286. Disposal of implements for forgery of currency note.—In the case of forgery of Currency Notes the disposal of implements such as moulds, dies, etc., produced in and confiscated by a court of law is a matter for the decision of the court which tries the case and when they are ordered by the court to be delivered to the Police for destruction, the Police

shall themselves arrange for their destruction and not send them to the Currency Offices or Mint for destruction, provided that if the Police consider any particular implements are of special interest and should be preserved, they shall make them over to the criminal investigation department for this purpose.

- 287. Disposal of currency notes.—All forged currency notes brought before the court shall be handed over to the Police for being forwarded to the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India with a brief report of the case.
- 288. Arms and ammunition.—All arms and ammunitions of prohibited bore which are confiscated should be sent to the nearest arsenal for disposal.
- 289. Implements e. g., moulds, dies, etc., to be destroyed by the Police.—In all appealable cases the disposal of counterfeit coins, forged currency notes and implements such as moulds and dies, in accordance with the above rules shall be deferred till the period of time for preferring an appeal expires and in the event of appeal until it is disposed of.
- 290. Live-stock seized.—(a) Live-stock seized as material objects shall, as a rule, be left in the custody of the person (except the accused) from whom they are taken or of the person at whose instance they are seized, or of any person whom the court considers competent, provided such person undertakes to feed and maintain them properly without any extra expense and enters into a bond with one or more sureties for their production whenever called for and for their safe custody and maintenance.
- (b) If no such person as aforesaid be forthcoming, or the person coming forward be unable to furnish the required security, or the court considers it inexpedient or unsafe to entrust to him the live-stock seized, or the person to whom they are entrusted under the preceding para fails to act up to his engagement and it is deemed necessary to take away the same from his hands, the court may order the Police or any of its own officers to take possession of and maintain the same at reasonable charges.
 - (c) Magistrates shall take particular care to dispose of such cases with the least possible delay and to make clear directions in their judgments in regard to the delivery of the live-stock seized. The District Magistrates shall carefully watch the progress of such cases in the subordinate courts and see

that they are promptly disposed of and that public money is not wasted where under any circumstances, it can be avoided.

- 291. Dirty clothes normally to be burnt within 3 days after disposal of the case.—(1) Dirty clothes, unless claimed within 3 days from the date of disposal of the case, in reference to which they are produced, should be burnt; Provided that for any recorded reasons, the Judge may order them to be burnt at once.
- (2) Weapons used in the commission of crime to be broken up and sold.—Weapons with which crimes are committed must, after the final disposal of the case, be broken up and sold, and the sale proceeds carried to the credit of Government.
- (3) Perishable property to be sold immediately after the disposal of the case.—All unclaimed property of perishable nature should be sold immediately after the disposal of the case in reference to which they are produced and the sale proceeds held in deposit for 3 months.
- (4) Sale of unclaimed property other than perishable property.—All unclaimed property not falling under sub-rule 3 above should be sold by the court having custody of the same after 15 days' notice duly published in the court house and by beat of tom-tom. The expenses of notice shall be paid out of the sale proceeds.
- (5) Sale proceeds to be credited to Government.—Sale proceeds of articles sold under sub-rules 3 and 4 above shall be credited to Government after 3 months notice published in the Government Gazette.
- 292. Applications for return of material objects.—Whenever applications are made for the return of material objects by parties entitled to the same the Magistrate ought to send for the articles from the Police Station and return them himself to the party.

CHAPTER XXX

Records

A. Production of records

293. When District Magistrate may demand production of Sessions record.—A District Magistrate is legally competent

to demand the production of original records in the custody of a court of Session, which are required for a preliminary enquiry, and any such demand shall therefore be complied with

- 294. Court to consider whether certified copy of record is sufficient.—Before issuing summons for the production of a document in the custody of another court, the court shall consider whether the interested party should not be required to obtain and file a certified copy thereof. The original shall ordinarily be summoned only if the court is sutisfied that it would entail unreasonable expense or delay to obtain a certified copy or that the production of the original is necessary for the purposes of justice.
- 295. A list of records retained by a court to be given to the producer.—Where records or documents produced from any court or public office are retained by the criminal court requiring their production, a receipt containing a descriptive list thereof shall be given to the officer producing them and a duplicate of the receipt shall be placed with the records or documents. Any apparent erasure or alteration in any paper shall be noted in the said list.
- 296. Packet to be opened in the presence of Judge or Magistrate.—When any records or official documents are received from any court or public office by post, the packet shall be opened in the presence of the presiding Judge or Magistrate and the papers compared with the list accompanying them. The instructions contained in Rules 295 and 308 shall then be observed as far as they are applicable.

B. Inspection of records

297. Inspection by Police or Public Prosecutor.—Whenever it shall appear to any officer of Police, not below the rank of Sub-Inspector of Police that an inspection of the records of any criminal trial or appeal will facilitate the detection or prevention of crime or is desired for examination of the conduct of Police officers connected with the case and whenever the inspection of such records may be desired by a public prosecutor in the exercise of his duty as Public Prosecutor such officer or Public Prosecutor as the case may be, may apply to the Sessions Judge or presiding Magistrate of the court in which the records are lodged for permission to inspect the same.

- 298. Procedure on application.—The application referred to in the preceding rule shall be made in writing and shall contain a description of the records and shall state the purposes for which the inspection is sought and the Sessions Judge or Magistrate may grant or refuse the application as he may see fit. If the application is refused, the Sessions Judge or Magistrate shall record the reasons for refusal and shall communicate a copy thereof to the officer of Police concerned, or to the Public Prosecutor as the case may be. If the application is granted, the Sessions Judge or Magistrate shall make arrangements for permitting the inspection to be conducted in accordance with the next following rule.
- 299. Conduct of inspection.—Every inspection of records under these rules shall be conducted by an officer of Police not below the rank of Sub-Inspector of Police or if the inspection is granted on the application of a Public Prosecutor, then by the Public Prosecutor himself; it shall take place within the precincts of the court in which the records are lodged and in the presence of an officer of the court who shall be deputed by the Sessions Judge or Magistrate for the purpose, and no record or part of a record shall be removed by the inspecting officer from the precincts of the Court.
- 300. Inspection by Salt, Excise and Forest Officers.—Subject to the conditions contained in the above rules the privilege of inspecting records in Magistrate's courts is extended to Officers of the Salt, Excise and Customs Department, of and above the rank of Inspector and Gazetted Officers of the Forest Department so far as such records relate to their respective departments.
- 301. Taking extracts.—An officer inspecting records under these rules can take extracts therefrom if he considers it necessary to do so.
- 302. Inspection by District Magistrate of records of Court of Session.—Whenever a District Magistrate requires information with regard to the Sessions trial in addition to that appearing in the finding and sentence of the Court of Session he shall be at liberty, after giving due intimation to the Sessions Judge, to depute one of his clerks to inspect the records and make copies or extracts of such parts thereof as appear material for the purposes which the District Magistrate may have in view, and the Sessions Judge shall permit such clerk to inspect the records and take copies or extracts thereof. Every

inspection of records under this rule shall be made within the precincts of the Court of Session in which the records are lodged and in the presence of an officer of the court deputed by the Sessions Judge for the purpose. No record or part of a record shall be removed by the inspecting officer from the precincts of the court.

C. Submission of Records

- 303. Submission of records and material objects.—Criminal courts shall see that records called for by the High Court are submitted promptly.
- 304. What records to be submitted.—When records are called for by the High Court and in references under Section 374, Code of Criminal Procedure the following records shall be submitted:—
 - (1) The entire original sessions and magisterial records.
- A separate covering letter shall accompany the records submitted. Any delay in submitting the records shall be explained in the covering letter advising despatch of records. It shall state when and how and in how many separate files the records are despatched; and
- (2) Eight spare copies of judgment in cases referred under Section 374, Code of Criminal Procedure and six copies in other sessions trial should be sent with the record.
- The docket on the fly-leaf of all records and the covering letter should specify the number of the case on the lower court's file and the number of the appeal or revision case or petition on the High Court's file.

Every record shall before despatch to the High Court be examined and certified as complete in accordance with the foregoing rules by the head ministerial officer of the court forwarding it.

Police diaries.—Police diaries produced in court shall be kept in a sealed cover.

305. Index, how to be filled up.—In filling up the indexes accompanying records of criminal cases, care shall be taken not merely to give the names of witnesses in full but also to indicate within brackets after the names their official designation, if any.

D. Preservation of records

- 306. Custody of Sessions records.—A Sessions Judge should not permit the original records of criminal trials in his court to leave his custody except in accordance with the express provisions of law, save as provided in Rules 297 to 302 and any person not legally competent to demand production of the originals whether an official in the Government service or a private individual should, if he wishes to examine the record, be required to apply for and obtain certified copies in accordance with the rules made in that behalf.
- 307. Warrant of commitment returned after execution form part of the records of the case.—Warrants of commitment which are returned to courts after the execution of sentences should be filed with the records of the respective cases and dealt with under the rules for destruction of records.
- 308. Public records to be kept in packet sealed and labelled.—The public records or documents shall, so long as they remain in the custody of court, which required their production, be kept in a sealed packet properly labelled and the packet shall not be opened except in the presence of the presiding Judge or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXXI

Return of Documents

- 309. Return of records when no longer required.—Whenever it shall appear that any public documents received from any court or public office are no longer required, they shall be returned to such court or office with a descriptive list in a sealed packet.
- 310. Return of documents applications to be made therefor.—Applications from parties or other persons for the return of documents filed in court shall be made to the court in which they are originally filed: If application is made for any document which has been transmitted to another court, the court in which the document was originally filed shall itself apply for the transmission of the document and on receipt shall return it to the applicant:

Provided that no document shall be returned unless the Judge or Magistrate is satisfied that it will not be required for reference in proceedings pending either before his own court or the court of appeal or revision.

CHAPTER XXXII

Destruction of Records

- 311. Index of records.—An index in Administrative Form No. 63 shall be put up with the records of every case on its first institution and each paper as it is filed with the records shall be entered in such index.
- 312. Every record after completion to be numbered, marked off, etc. Every record shall, after its completion and immediately before it is deposited in the record room be divided into parts as shown in the table given in Part B and to facilitate this division each paper shall, as soon as it is filed with the record, be numbered and marked off in the index as appertaining to one or another of such parts.

Other records not tendered in evidence or rejected.—Other documents which have been produced by parties but have either not been tendered in evidence, or having been tendered in evidence have been rejected shall be kept apart from the record of the case or other proceeding to which they belong and shall, if not reclaimed by the party who produced teem, be retained in the court in which they were produced for a period of one year from the date of the final order of the court in the case or proceeding in which the documents were produced, and shall at the expiration of that period, be destroyed in the manner prescribed by Rule 316.

Notice of destruction.—Provided that notice of destruction shall be given in the manner prescribed by Rule 317 in the month of January succeeding the date of expiry of the period of one year referred to in this rule and also by affixing to the notice board of the court a copy of the notice to be published in the Gazette.

No application necessary for return of documents not tendered in evidence or rejected.—No application is necessary for the return of the documents produced which have either not been tendered in evidence, or if tendered, have been rejected. It is sufficient if a receipt for their return is taken in the list with which they have been put up.

313. Period of retention of records.—The parts of records described in the table given in Part C shall be retained for the periods respectively specified against them from the date of their completion, provided that in any case the presiding Judge or Magistrate may, for reasons to be recorded in writing,

direct that any of the papers in any one part be transferred to any other part for which a longer period of retention is prescribed; in which case the fact shall be noted in the index and the papers dealt with as if they had belonged from the commencement to the part to which they were so transferred.

Note. - Except as otherwise specifically provided the records mentioned in this rule shall be taken to have reached their completion on the date of the final order of the Court of first instance or in the event of an appeal or revision from the date of the final order of the superior court.

314. Period of retention of court registers, books etc.— The court registers, books and papers described in the table given in part D shall be retained for the periods respectively specified against them reckoning from their respective dates or from the dates at which they close:

Provided that the Sessions Judge or District Magistrate may in his discretion direct the retention for a longer period or permanently of papers which he may consider likely to be useful in the future, as containing the results of inquiries or other information, or the opinions of experienced officers in matters connected with the general administration of justice; and provided also that no criminal court subordinate to the Magistrate of the District shall cause any papers to be destroyed under the next succeeding rule without having first obtained from such Magistrate of the District, as the case may be, permission in writing to do so.

Where any document of which the destruction is ordered by these rules is before it has been destroyed, made evidence in any other case or proceeding, the rule regulating its destruction shall be the rule applicable to evidence filed in such case or proceeding where the period prescribed by such last mentioned rule is in excess of the period prescribed by the rule which originally governed its destruction.

315. Records to be destroyed without fail.—All records, books and papers described in the tables given in Parts C and D shall be destroyed without fail at the expiration of the periods respectively indicated against them:

Provided that documents produced in courts by Government officials shall not be destroyed, but shall, if not previously returned, be transmitted to the responsible officers on the expiry of the period prescribed for their retention.

316. Records to be burnt in the presence of recordkeeper. - All records, books and papers to be destroyed under CR-6

rule 315 supra shall be burnt in the presence of the record-keeper.

Whenever records, books or papers are destroyed under Rule 315 supra, a complete list of the records, books or papers so destroyed shall be prepared and the date of destruction shall be entered at the head thereof. It shall be the duty of the record-keeper (or his assistant if there is one) to certify the correctness of these lists. Whenever in Sessions cases judgments, in which the sentence passed is one of transportation for life, are destroyed the record-keeper or his assistant, as the case may be, shall also certify that the judgment is destroyed either because a report of the convict's death has been received or because the convict has been released.

317. Notice regarding destruction of records to be published in the Gazette.—To enable parties, who have filed documents in court, to withdraw the same before the period appointed for their destruction, a notice shall be published in the Gazette in January of each year stating that all documents filed in the case (to be therein enumerated) will, unless previously reclaimed, be destroyed at the expiration of the period indicated in the notice; and the following note shall also be entered at the foot of every copy of a judgment or order granted to any of the parties to the case or proceeding in which such judgment or order was made or to the pleaders or authorised agent of such parties:—

"The parties should apply as soon as possible for the return of all exhibits which they may wish to preserve as the record will be liable to be destroyed after three years from this date."

- 318. Register of destruction of records.— In order to facilitate the work of destruction of records there shall be maintained in the record room of each court a register in Administrative Form No. 30.
- 319. Second punching.—The record-keeper of every court shall, when a case is decided and the records consigned to his custody, punch a second hole in each court-fee label distinct from the first, and note the date of his doing so at the same time. The second punching should not remove so much of the stamp as to render it impossible or difficult to ascertain its value or nature.

CHAPTER XXXIII

Certified copies:

- 320. Uncertified copies not to be granted.—No copies of or extracts from the record of any proceeding of any criminal court shall be issued unless certified to be true by the proper officer of the court. This rule shall not apply to copies or extracts granted to prisoners in confinement, under any order passed in such proceedings, for the purpose of appeal or application for revision.
- 321. Application for certified copies.—Every application for a copy of a proceeding or document filed in, or in the custody of, the court shall be presented by the applicant himself or by his pleader.
- 322. Copies of non-judicial and confidential papers.—Copies of correspondence, of notes of evidence and of proceedings which are either confidential or not strictly judicial will not be granted.
- 323. Copies to be given to parties.—Save as aforesaid, copies of any portion of the record of a criminal case must be furnished to the parties concerned on payment of the proper stamp. Provided, however, that copies of the statements under Section 162 of the Code of Criminal Procedure which are recorded in case diaries should be granted free of cost in cases in which the accused is entitled to be defended at the expense of the State.
- 324. Form of application.—The application for copies shall set out the name of the applicant, his position (if any) in the proceeding and the name of his pleader. The application shall also set out a description of the proceeding or document of which a copy is required and whether or not the application is urgent.
- 325. Urgent applications for copies.—Application for urgent copies shall be by a petition duly stamped praying that the copies may be granted immediately.
- 326. Application by strangers.—Applications by strangers to the proceedings shall be allowed only by special orders of the court on a duly stamped and verified petition setting forth the purpose for which the copy is required.
- 327. Rejection of defective applications.—Any application not complying with the requirements of these rules shall

not be admitted but shall be returned for amendment. If the application is not re-presented, after amendment, within three days it shall be rejected.

- 328. Application to be deemed single even when copies of more than one record prayed for.—An application requiring copies of more than one proceeding or document shall be deemed to be a single application.
- 329. Procedure when documents for which copies are applied for are in another court.—If the records of the case or the documents of which a copy is applied for have been sent to another court, the application for the copy may, at the option of the applicant, be forwarded to the said court for compliance or be returned to him for presentation to the said court.
- 330. Copies to Government officers.—(1) The gazetted officers of all departments and all officers, who not being gazetted officers are entitled to inspect records, can obtain certified copies of the same. Except as regards officers of the Police Department and Public Prosecutors, such right extends only to obtaining certified copies of records relating to the officer's own department.
- (2) The Judge or Magistrate may in his discretion grant or refuse the application. If the application is refused, the Judge or Magistrate shall record the reasons for his refusal and shall communicate a copy thereof to the officer concerned.
- (3) The department applying for copies should furnish copy stamp papers for the purpose and debit the cost thereof to its contingent charges:

Provided that the cost of making copies of judgments convicting or acquitting Government servants of criminal offences or of orders discharging such servants, which are supplied on application to the Heads of Departments concerned, shall be debited to the contingent charges of the courts supplying the copies:

Provided also that the Jail Department shall be supplied with copies of judgments and orders on plain unstamped paper.

331. Notice as to stamp papers.—Every day between the hours of 3 and 5 p. m., a list showing the applications in which the records have been received and the number of stamp papers required shall be prepared and affixed to the court notice board. Such list shall remain suspended for 7 days, or if the last day is a holiday, till the next court day. If, the required

stamp papers are not deposited within the time aforesaid, the applications shall be rejected.

- 332. Notice as to additional stamp papers.—Whenever additional stamp papers are found necessary they shall be called for and supplied in the same manner as in Rule 331 supra. Provided that, where the additional stamp papers called for are not deposited but the stamp papers originally deposited are sufficient for the preparation of complete copies of one or more records applied for, the application shall be struck off only as regards the record which cannot be prepared by reason of the insufficiency of the stamp papers supplied but it shall be complied with by delivery of such of the completed copies as can be prepared on the stamp papers supplied.
- 333. Order in which application should be complied with.—The preparation of all copies shall be in accordance with the serial order of application except that in the case of urgent applications they shall have priority over other applications.

Delivery of copies. -(1) As soon as copies have been prepared a list showing the register number of the application and the name of the applicant shall be prepared and put up on the court notice board. Such list shall remain on the notice board for 7 clear days other than holidays.

- (2) Copies and unused sheets, if any, shall be delivered to the applicants at any time during office hours.
- (3) If the copies are not taken delivery of by the applicant within 12 months of the date of posting of the above said list on the notice board they shall be destroyed, the unused sheets in such cases being forwarded to the officer in charge of the nearest treasury.
- (4) No applicant shall be entitled to the return of stamp papers which are used but in which an incomplete copy is prepared. The incomplete copy in every case shall be destroyed after 12 months from the date on which the application is struck off. But the incompleted copy may be completed if the necessary additional stamp papers are produced and if an order of court is obtained for such completion on a petition presented therefor within 6 months from the date when the application was struck off.
 - 334. Copying charges.—The copying charges shall be called for and supplied in stamp papers calculated at the rate of one stamp paper for every 175 words or fraction thereof, in

- English or 125 words or fraction thereof in Malayalam or Tamil. Five numeral figures shall be taken as equivalent to one word. Malayalam or Tamil words with short suffixes and inflections shall be counted as single words for the purpose of this rule. In granting copies of records, each statement, account, report, petition, order or the like shall be treated as a separate document and shall be written on separate copying stamp paper.
- 335. Copies of map, plan, etc.—When the copies applied for are of maps, plans, geneological trees, and tabular matter, which cannot be copied on ordinary copying stamp paper, they shall be prepared by skilled labour. A reasonable fee, proportionate to the skill, labour and time occupied in preparing the copy shall in each case be fixed by court. Notice of the amount so fixed shall be posted and the amount shall be deposited in cash by the party concerned.
- 336. Production of stamp papers.—When copying stamp papers are produced, the initials of the applicant or of his pleader shall be obtained on the copy application in attestation of the number of sheets produced. The clerk in charge of the copying section shall also acknowledge receipt of the same with his initials and date.
- 337. Transcription of copies.—Copies must be transcribed on that side of the copying paper which bears the stamp. The papers of the copy shall be consecutively numbered and each page must be initialled at the foot by the copyist and the last page signed by the copyist and the clerk in charge of the copying section. All erasures and interlineations shall be initialled by the clerk in charge of the copying section. The pages on the original shall be indicated in the copy also before the matter is transcribed and when there is no pagination the number of the sheet copied shall be indicated first.
- 338. Certificate and seal.—All copies furnished by the court shall be certified to be true copies and shall be sealed with the seal of the court.
- 339. Endorsement as to dates and to particulars.—Every copy shall bear an endorsement showing the following particulars and signed by the clerk in charge of the copying section.
 - 1. The year and number of the case or other proceeding.

- 2. The name of court.
- 3. The name of the applicant.
- 4. The number and date of application.
- 5. The date of calling for stamp papers.
- 6. The date of production of stamp papers.
- 7. The date of calling for additional stamp papers.
- 8. The date of production of do.
- 9. The date when copy was ready.
- 10. The date when copy was delivered.

CHAPTER XXXIV

A. Rules for printing Judgments in Sessions Cases

- 340. Cases in which Judgments to be printed in Sessions Courts.—(1) In all cases involving capital sentence and in other cases whenever it is found to be necessary or conveniently practicable, every Court of Sessions shall print all its Sessions Judgments excluding the tabular statement prescribed in Rule 127 and debit the cost of such printing to its own contingent grant.
- (2) The number of copies of Sessions Judgments printed shall ordinarily be fifteen more than the number of prisoners convicted.
- (3) But in all cases involving capital sentence or where it is likely that the matter may be taken to the Supreme Court, besides the number of copies specified in sub-rule (2), 15 additional copies should also be printed.
- (4) Two copies of the printed judgment shall be forwarded to the District Magistrate, for himself and the Committing Magistrate, one copy supplied to the Public Prosecutor who conducted the prosecution, one copy supplied to the Inspector-General of Police and one copy forwarded to the High Court along with the Calendar Statement provided in Appendix B Administrative Form No. 64. The remaining copies shall be filed with the record. If there be an appeal or reference, the number of copies as required by sub-rule (2) shall be forwarded to the High Court along with the records of appeal.

- (5) Where printed copies can be spared, a copy may be supplied without charge to a person entitled by any law or order to receive a copy free of cost, and in every other case on payment of a fee of four annas for every 175 words or fraction thereof contained in it.
- (6) All payments under sub-rule (5) shall be in cash and shall from time to time be remitted to the nearest Treasury to the credit of "Criminal Justice-receipt under stationery and printing".
- (7) Sessions Judges are permitted to employ private Presses for the purpose. The printing will be subject to budget provision and subject to the rates which will be fixed from time to time by the High Court.
- (8) The judgment sent to the printer shall not be the one delivered in open court, but the fair copy of the judgment copied or typed therefrom.
- (9) In cases where additional copies are to be printed as specified in sub-rule (3), the following directions should be observed:-
- (i) The printing shall be in the form known as Demy Quarto.
- (ii) The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet when folded and trimmed will be about 11 inches in length and 8½ inches in width.
- (10) Subject as aforesaid, the printing shall be on both sides of the paper with single spacing. The type to be used shall be pica and every tenth line shall be numbered on the margin. The printer's proofs shall be corrected by himself until a clear proof is obtained. The clear proof shall be sent direct to the court for final correction with the original judgment, after which it shall be returned to the printer with directions to correct, if necessary, and to strike off the necessary impressions. These will be despatched to the court together with the judgment and a memorandum showing the number of copies struck and the amount of charges incurred on account.
- (11) The printing of the copies of the judgment has to be completed as expeditiously as possible and in no case shall it exceed two weeks from the date of delivery of the judgment.

B. Rules regarding printing of papers in the High Court

341. (1) The High Court may order any material papers in criminal cases to be heard by it to be printed and debit the cost of such printing to its own contingent grant of the High

Court.

(2) In cases where the accused is represented by a State brief or as amicus curiae copies of printed papers will be supplied to the accused free of charge. The Public Prosecutor appearing on behalf of the State may likewise be supplied with one copy free. Others will have to pay the charges at the rate specified in Rule 340, sub-rule (5).

(3) The provisions of Rule 340 will apply to the

printing and supply of records to the extent applicable.

342. (1) The Judgment or Order of the High Court in all Referred Trials and in such other cases in which appeals to the Supreme Court are likely, may be printed and the cost of such printing debited to the contingent grant of the High Court.

(2) Copies thereof may be supplied free to those persons who under the law or rules are entitled to get them free. One copy will be supplied free to the Advocate-General. Spare copies may be supplied to others on realising the

charges specified in Rule 340 (5).

(3) The number of copies to be printed including the number of copies which may be required by the Supreme Court will be fixed in each case by the Registrar. But the cost of the copies of the judgments and other papers required by the Supreme Court will be realised from the party responsible for printing the same, unless the High Court or the Supreme Court orders otherwise.

(4) The provisions of Rule 340 will apply to the

printing of the above records to the extent applicable.

CHAPTER XXXV

Scale of Process Fees

343. (1) The fee chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by any Criminal Court in the case of offences other than offences for which Police officers may arrest without a warrant shall be collected in Court Fee Stamps according to the rates fixed in the sub-joined schedule.

SCHEDULE.

		Rs.	Α.	Ρ.
(i) For every summons to an accused or witness	••	0	8	0
For every additional accused or witness residing in the same Village, Karai, Muri, or Desom if applied for at the same time		. 0	4	0
(ii) For every warrant of arrest		1	0	0
(iii) For every proclamation of absconding party or witness		1	0	0
(iv) For every warrant of attachment		1	0	0
(v) Notice (including notice to parties in revision petitions and other applications) order, injunction or warrant not otherwise provided		٠		
for.— (a) in the High Court (b) in the Sessions Court (c) in any other Criminal Court	••	i 1 0	4 0 12	0 0 0

Provisos

- (i) If a process is to be served or executed within a radius of five miles from the Court house half the above rates only shall be charged.
- (ii) No fee shall be levied on any process issued upon the complaint of any public officer of the State or of the Union Government acting as such public officer.
- (iii) The Court may remit the process fee in whole or in part whenever the court is satisfied that the complainant or the accused has not the means of paying them.
- (iv) When a warrant remains un-executed for 15 days after its delivery to the officer entrusted with its execution, an additional fee at the same rate shall be levied from the party at whose instance the warrant was issued for every 15 days or portion thereof until return is made; provided that the delay in executing the said warrant is not attributable to the officer executing the same.
- (v) No fee for service of process should be levied in Criminal Revision petitions in cognizable cases.
 - Note.—A non-cognizable offence dealt with jointly with a cognizable offence in a single proceeding is a cognizable offence for the purpose of this proviso.
- (2) Parties applying for the issue of processes should file a batta memo containing the names, residence and full address &c. of the persons on whom the processes are to be served together with the fees for such service and the batta if any prescribed.

CHAPTER XXXVI

Remissions of Court Fees

- 344. Under Section 36 of the Travancore-Cochin Court Fees Act II of 1125, the Government have been pleased to make the following reductions and remissions of Court Fees pertaining to Criminal Courts.—
- (1) To remit the fees chargeable under Articles 7, 8 and 10 of the first schedule on copies furnished by Civil, Criminal, or Revenue, Courts or offices for the private use of persons applying for them; provided that.—
- (a) nothing in this clause shall apply to copies when filed, exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or received by any public officer; and
- (b) that when such fees, as provided in the above articles have once been levied on such copies, they are not liable to be stamped again when filed, exhibited or recorded on subsequent occasions.
- (2) To remit the fees chargeable on the following documents, namely:
- (a) copies of all documents furnished under the orders of the Government or any Court of Magistrate to any Government Pleader or other person specially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of the State in any Criminal Court;
- (b) copies of all documents which any such Government Pleader or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation for the use of any Court or Magistrate or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any Criminal Proceedings;
- (c) copies of judgments or depositions required by officers of the Police, Salt, and Abkari and Forest Departments in the course of their duties, and the applications for such copies.
- (3) To direct that no court fee shall be charged on an application for the repayment of a fine the refund of which has been ordered by competent authority.
- (4) To direct that the fee prescribed in Article 9 of Schedule I need not be levied on attested copies, granted by Registration officers or registered instruments.

- (5) To direct that the following applications are exempted from the payment of Court Fees:—
- (a) applications made by persons not being parties to the suit, for the return of documents and other articles produced by them in pursuance of an order of the Court;
- (b) applications made or petitions presented by persons in respect of stolen property or other articles entrusted to them by the Court for safe custody as third party.
- (6) To remit the fees chargeable on security bonds for the keeping of the peace by, or good behaviour of, persons other than the executants.
- (7) To remit the fees chargeable on applications made by an accused who has been acquitted for the return of the articles taken from his possession.
- (8) To remit the fee chargeable on petitions informing a Magistrate that a cognizable offence is about to be committed.
- (9) To remit the fee chargeable on applications made by Departmental officers to a Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court for copies of records for Government purposes.
- (19) To remit the fee chargeable on all documents produced in evidence by the Police in Criminal Courts.
- (11) To remit the fees chargeable on the following documents namely:—
- (a) copy of a charge framed under Section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898) or of a translation thereof, when the copy is given to an accused person:
- (b) copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment when the copy is given under Section 219 of the said Clode to an accused person;
- than a sum nons case, when the copy or translation is given under Section 371 of the said Code to an accused person;
- case, when the accused person to whom the copy or translation is given under Section 371 of the said Code is in Jail;
- (e) copy of an order of maintenance, when the copy is given under Seaction 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favour the order is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid;

- (f) copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court, or any order, deposition or other part of the record, when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any of the preceding sub-clauses without the payment of a fee but is a copy which on its being applied for under Section 548 of the said Code, the Judge or Magistrate, for some special reason to be recorded by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment;
 - (g) copies of judgments accompanying a petition by a prisoner provided the petition relates to the case under which he is undergoing imprisonment.

High Court of
Travancore-Gochin,
Ernakulam,
Dated, 15th December 1954.

High Court of (By order) (Sd.)

K. S. NARAYANA IYER,

Registrar

APPENDIX A

JUDICIAL FORMS

FORM No. 1 Summons to an Accused Person (Section 68, Criminal Procedure Code) Magistrate of Magistrate of Whereas your attendance is necessary to answer to a charge of in person by pleader, Magistrate of Magistrate of Magistrate of Herein fail not. (Seal) FORM No. 2 Warrant of Arrest (Non-bailable) (Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of the Calendar Case No. Of Magistrate of 19 To Whereas stands charged with the offence of
Summons to an Accused Person (Section 68, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of the of the of the Calendar Case No. (Seal) Summons to an Accused Person Magistrate of the of the of the of the Calendar Case No. (Seal) Summons to an Accused Person Magistrate of the of the of the of the of the case of the of
In the Court of the
In the Court of the Calendar Case No. Calendar Case No. of Whereas your attendance is necessary to answer to a charge of. you are hereby required to appear you are hereby required to appear at
In the Court of the Calendar Case No. Calendar Case No. of Whereas your attendance is necessary to answer to a charge of. you are hereby required to appear you are hereby required to appear at
Whereas your attendance is necessary to answer to a charge of. you are hereby required to appear Magistrate of. A.M. P.M. Herein fail not. Oated this. FORM No. 2 Warrant of Arrest (Non-bailable) (Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of the Calendar Case No. of.
Whereas your attendance is necessary to answer to a charge of. you are hereby required to appear Magistrate of. A.M. P.M. Herein fail not. Oated this. FORM No. 2 Warrant of Arrest (Non-bailable) (Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of the Calendar Case No. of.
Whereas your attendance is necessary you are hereby in person, before the
Whereas your attendance is necessary you are hereby in person, before the
Whereas your attendance is necessary you are hereby in person, before the
in person by pleader Warrant of Arrest (Non-bailable) (Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of the Calendar Case No
in person by pleader Warrant of Arrest (Non-bailable) (Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of the Calendar Case No
Herein fail not. day of
Herein fail not. day of
Dated this
(Seal) FORM No. 2 Warrant of Arrest (Non-bailable) (Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) Magistrate of Calendar Case No
(Seal) FORM No. 2 Warrant of Arrest (Non-bailable) (Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) Magistrate of
(Seal) FORM No. 2 Warrant of Arrest (Non-bailable) (Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of the
FORM No. 2 Warrant of Arrest (Non-bailable) (Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of the
FORM No. 2 Warrant of Arrest (Non-bailable) (Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) Magistrate of
Warrant of Arrest (Non-bailable) (Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) Magistrate of Calendar Case No
(Non-bailable) (Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) Magistrate of
(Section 75, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of the
In the Court of the
In the Court of the
To
To
To

Whereas fail no
de Chaire
to hereby direction me
you are noduce him before mer
Whereas stands charged with the offence of you are hereby directed to arrest the said. Herein fail no you are hereby directed to arrest the said. 19 Dated this

(Seal)

Warrant of Arrest

(Bailable)

(Sections 75 and 76, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the
Calendar Case No
To To
•••••
Whereas
Magistrate
If the said
the sum of Rs with one surety in the sum of
Ra to attend before me at
at $\frac{A.M.}{P.M}$ and to continue so to attend until otherwise directed by
Me, he may be released.
Dated thisday of19 .
Magistrate
(Seal)

FORM No. 4
Bond and Bail bond after Arrest under a Warrant
(Sectton 86, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the
I,bein
brought before the
aton the
day of
to which the case may be transferred to answer to the said charge, and to continue, so to attend until otherwise directed by the Court; and, in case of my

	94	4	•
	n, I bind myself to forfer te, the sum of Rupees		ment
Dated this	day of	19 .	
		(Signatur	re)
	Executed before me.		
		Magistra	
	eclare myself surety ourselves sureties		of
****	.that he shall attend before		Α.
he has been arrested	ay of	o attend until of	. wn therv
directed by the Court; a	nd, in case of his making de	ault therein $\frac{I}{W_e}$ here	by b
myself ourselves, jointly and s	severally to forfeit to the G	overnment of Trav	anco
•	thisday of		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Signatu	
(Signature)			
	Executed before me.	Magistr	
Note.—When the c		Magistre	rt fro
Note.—When the c	Executed before me.	Magistre	rt fr
Note.—When the c	Executed before me.	Magistre	rt fr
Note —When the c which the c sureties of s	Executed before me. case is transferred to anoticase is transferred shall in such transfer.	Magistre her court, the cour orm the accused a	rt fro
Note.—When the conviction the converties of sureties o	Executed before me. case is transferred to anoticase is transferred shall in such transfer. FORM No. 5	Magistre her court, the court orm the accused a	rt fro
Note.—When the conviction the converties of sureties o	Executed before me. case is transferred to anot case is transferred shall in such transfer. FORM No. 5 quiring the appearance of	Magistre her court, the court orm the accused a of a Person Accuse Code)	rt fr and
Note.—When the converted which the converted of sureties of sureti	Executed before me. case is transferred to anot case is transferred shall in such transfer. FORM No. 5 quiring the appearance out on 87, Criminal Procedure	Magistre ther court, the court form the accused a court of a Person Accuse Code)	rt frand
Note.—When the conviction of sureties of s	Executed before me. case is transferred to anot case is transferred shall in such transfer. FORM No. 5 quiring the appearance of the control of the case No	Magistro her court, the cour form the accused a of a Person Accuse Code) STRATE OF that	rt fr and ed
Proclamation recognishable under section been returned to a warrender of the country of the coun	Executed before me. case is transferred to anotocase is transferred shall in such transfer. FORM No. 5 quiring the appearance of the control of the specific me. THE	Magistre her court, the court her court, the court her accused a few acc	rt fr and ed
Note.—When the converted of sureties sureties of sureties sureties of sureties	Executed before me. Tase is transferred to anot case is transferred shall in such transfer. FORM No. 5 quiring the appearance of the cition 87, Criminal Procedure of THE	Magistro her court, the cour form the accused a of a Person Accuse Code) STRATE OF that Penal Code, and ed that the said reas it has been sh	ed it l
Note.—When the converted to have compunishable under section been returned to a warrange was satisfaction that the	Executed before me. case is transferred to anot case is transferred shall in such transfer. FORM No. 5 quiring the appearance of the control of the seen made before me numitted the offence of	Magistro her court, the cour form the accused a of a Person Accuse Code) STRATE OF that Penal Code, and ed that the said reas it has been sh	ed it l

	95
s r	Proclamation is hereby made that the said
n la	theday of
	FORM No. 6
	Proclamation requiring the Attendance of a Witness
	(Section 87, Criminal Procedure Code)
n	the court of themagistrate of
exiber	Whereas complaint has been made before me that
	FORM No. 7
	Order of attachment to compel the attendance of a Witness (Section 88, Criminal Procedure Code)
	In the Court of the
To an	The Officer in Charge of the Police Station at Whereas a warrant has been duly issued to compel the attendance of

	,
	befor this Court, and it has been returned to the said warrant that it cannot be served; and whereas it has been shown to my satisfaction that he has absconded
a	and thereupon and the service of the said warrant proclamation was duly issued and published requiring the said
to	√appear and give evidence at the time and place mentioned therein and he as failed to appear:
p	This is to authorise and require you to attach by seizure, the movable roperty belonging to the said to the value of
a t	tupees
n	nanner of its execution. Dated thisday of19
	Seal Magistrate
	FORM No. 8
	Order of attachment to compel the appearance of a person Accused
P	(Section 88, Criminal Procedure Code)
Rich.	In the Court of the
7	To
	Whereas complaint has been made before me that
	has committed the offence of
1	s suspected to nave ounishable under sectionof the Indian Penal Code, and it has been
i	eturned to a warrant of arrest thereupon issued that the said
	has absconded
,	is concealing himself to avoid the service of the said warrant and thereupon a proclamation was duly issued and published
1	requiring the said
	is possessed of the following property other than land
	paying revenue to the Government of Travancore-Cochin State in the village
	village town of in the District of
	attachment thereof;
	You are hereby required to attach the said property by seizure, and to hold the same under attachment pending the further order of this Court, and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of it execution.
	Dated this theday of19
	(Seal.) Magistrate

Order authorising an attachment by the Collector
(Section 88, Code of Criminal Procedure)
In the Court of the
To
The Collector of the District of
Whereas complaint has been made before me, that
has is suspected to have committed the offence of
punishable under section
has absconded is concealing himself to avoid service of the said warrant and thereupon a service of the said warrant
to appear to appear the said charge on the
but he has not appeared; and whereas the said
of Travancore-Cochin State in the village of
in the District ofyou are hereby authorised and requested to cause the said land to be attached and to be held under attachment pending the further order of this Court and to certify without delay what you may have done in pursuance of this order.
Dated thisday of19
(Seal.) Magistrate
*Survey number and letter, extent and assessment.
FORM No. 10
Warrant in the first instance to bring up a Witness
(Section 90, clause (a) Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the
To
1.1. from me Abab
Whereas complaint has been made before me that
is suspected to have and it appears likely that
CR-7#

This is to authorise and require you to arrest the said
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this
Magistrate
If the saidshall give bail himself to the sum of
Rswith one surety two sureties each in the sum of Rsto attend
before me on the
Dated this
Magistrate
FORM No. 11
Warrant to search after information of a particular offence
(Section 96, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the
Calendar Case No
T _o
••••••
Whereas information has been laid before me of the commission suspected commission
of the offence of
is essential to the enquiry now being made
into the said offence suspected offence.
This is to authorise and require you to search for the said
and, if found, to produce the same forthwith before this Court; returning this warrant, with an endorsement certifying what you have done under it immediately upon its execution.
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, the
(Seal.)
An Magistrate

Warrant to search suspected place of deposit

(Section 98, Criminal Procedure Code)

In the court of the
Calendar Case No of 19
To
Whereas information has been laid before me, and on due enquiry thereupon had, I have been led to believe that the
manufacture house
This is to authorise and require you to enter the said house with
such assistance as shall be required, and to use, if necessary, reasonable force for that purpose, and to search
person found in such house who appears to have been privy to the sale manufacture
of such *
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of19
Seal Magistrate
*Here enter stolen property or forged documents or counterfeit stamps or false seals or coins, etc., as the case may be.
FORM No. 13
Bond to keep the peace
(Sections 106 and 107, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the court of theMagistrate of
Whereas I

	100	
	of my making default therein I hereby bind myself to forfeit ment of Travancore-Cochin State the sum of Rupees Dated thisday of	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		ass Magistrate
•		se of his making to forfeit to y
	Executed before me.	Magistrate.
	FORM No. 14	
	Bond for good behaviour	
	(Sections 108, 109 and 110, Criminal Procedure C	ode)
	In the court of the	
	Miscellaneous Case Noof 19	
	Whereas I	pehaviour to the
•	the Government and to all the people of Travancore-Cochin said term, and in case of my making default therein, I bind to the Government of Travancore-Cochin the sum of Rupees	myself to forfeit
	Dated thisday of	
	F 11 2	(Signature)
	Executed before me.	agistrate.
	We hereby declare myself surety ourselves sureties for the above named	
	good behaviour to the Government and to all the citizens of	India during the
	said term; and in case of his making default therein,	$\frac{1}{\overline{W}e}$ hereby bind
	ourselves, jointly and severally to forfeit to the Government Cochin State the sum of Rupees.	of Travancore-
	Dated thisday of	.19
	(Signature)	(Signature)
E. T.	Executed before me.	Magistrate.
		··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Summons of Information of a Probable Breach of the Peace (Section 114, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of the
Miscellaneous Case No of 19
То
of
Whereas it has been made to appear to me by credible information that and that you are likely to commit breach of the peace
by which act a breach of the peace will probably be occasioned
you are hereby required to attend in person by pleader at the office of the
Magistrate of
bond of one surety two sureties each in the sum of Rupeesthat you will keep the peace for the term of
Given under my hard and the seal of the Court, thisday of19
(Seal) Magistrate
Note.—This summons must be accompanied by a copy of the order made under Section 112. (See Section 115, Cr.P.C.).
FORM No. 16
Varrant of Commitment on failure to find Security to keep the Peace
(Section 123, Code of Criminal Procedure)
In the Court of the
To
The Superintendent Officer in charge of theJail at
Whereasappeared before me
in person on theday of
shedience to a summons calling upon him to show cause why he should not
enter into a bond for Rupeeswith
in Runees
months; and whereas an order was then made requiring the said
to enter into and find such security and he has failed to comply with the

	to the state of th
	en adjudged simple imprisonment for said security be sooner furnished;
This is to authorise and require y	ou the said Officer to receive
. 1	into your custody together with this
be released and to return this warrant	with an endorsement certifying the
	and the second s
Given under my hand and the	seal of the Court, thisday of
(Seal)	Magistrale
Note.—Descriptive roll on the re	verse.
tyole.—Descriptive for on the le	om that mentioned in the summons.
State the security if it differs in	otive Roll
Descri	Diet*
1. Name	
2. Father's name	(a) The diet to which the prisoner
3. Sex, married or single	was accustomed according to
	his own statement. (b) The diet recommended by the
4. Race, religion and caste	Magistrate.
5. Previous occupation	(c) Brief reasons if rice or wheat is
J. Tievious cocapation	recommended.
6 Age	• `\
	the manual Init/Railway Station to the
	the nearest Jail/Railway Sation to the idence is
bus stand nearest to the prisoner's	residence to his residence i
•)	
The amount of his fare under (α) above is
Details of the property on the pe	erson of the prisoner.
	Magistrate
(Jail)	I hereby certify that the sentince
	passed on the prisoner named in his
Number : Name :	warrant has been executed according
Sentence:	to law and that he has this day bee
Date of sentence:	released from custody on or having
Date of release.	earneddays*
	remission. Jail,
	Dated19
Release on bail or escape and re	e-admission may be noted below. Jailor
\$100 m	Superintendent
*Particulars to be entered in the	Magistrate's own handwriting.
Appeal	,
*Expiry of sentence	
Bail	•

Warrant of commitment of failure to find security for good behaviour (Section 123, Criminal Procedure Code) Miscellaneous case No...... of 19.... Superintendent Officer in charge of the.....Jail at...... Whereas it has been made to appear to me that......has been and is taking precautions to conceal his presence within the local limits of my jurisdiction, and that there is reason to believe that he is taking such precaution with a view to committing an offence, has no ostensible means of subsistence is unable to give a satisfactory account of himself adduced before me and recorded from which it appears that he is* And whereas an order has been recorded stating the same and requiring the said to furnish security for his good behaviour for the term ofby entering into a bond with two sureties such default has been adjudged rigorous imprisonment for unless the said security be sooner furnished. This is to authorise and require you the said Superintendent to receive the said......into your custody together with this warrant and him safely to keep in the said jail for the said period of...... unless he shall, in the meantime, be lawfully ordered to be released and to return this warrant, with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution. Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this......day of Magistrate Seal Note. - Descriptive roll on the reverse. * Here enter habitual robber, house-breaker, etc. Descriptive Roll 2. Father's name.....

3.	Sex, married or single		
4.	Race, religion and cas	ite	
5.	Previous occupation		•
6.	Age		
7.	Descriptive marks		
Diet		,	and it
(a) th	e diet to which the pris	oner was accustomed	
	ccording to his own sta		
(b) th	e diet recommended by	the Magistrate:	
(c) bi	rief reasons if rice or wh	eat is recommended	·
The distan	ce (a) by bus from the	nearest jail/railway s	tation to the bus stand
nea	rest to the prisoner's re	sidence is miles	(b) from the bus stand
	rest to the prisoner's re		
The amou	nt of bus fare under (a)	above is	••
Details of	the property on the per	son of the prisoner:	
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Magistrate
1.21.		I havaby cartify t	hat the sentence passed
Jail: Date of ad	mission	on the prisoner nam	ned in this warrant has
to jail		been executed accor	ding to law and that he
Number:		has this day been	released from custody
Name:	•	on	having earned
Sentence:		days' remission.	
Date of se	ntence :	-	
Date of re	lease:		v ••
	•		Jail,
			19
Note:-R	elease on bail or escape	and readmission may	be noted below.
		Jailor	Superintendent
ъ	culars to be entered in	•	•
Partie	culars to be entered in	the magistrate's own	nandwriting.
Ar	peal	•	
Exp	iry of sentence		
Ba	il		•
•	E/	ORM No. 18	
	r	JRIVI No. 18	
1	Warrant to discharge		ed on failure
		give security	
		124, Criminal Procedi	· ·
In	the Court of the Case N	Magistrate o	f
To	141		
	Superintendent		
* I	he Officer in charge of	the Jail at	••••••
Whe	reas		.was committed to your
custody 11	nder warrant of a	his Court dat	ed theday
custous u	the Ma	gistrate's	

of
OY.
and there have appeared to me sufficient grounds for the opinion that he can be released without hazard to the community;
This is to authorise and require you forthwith to discharge the said from your custody, unless he is liable to be detained for some other cause.
Given under my hand and seal of the Court, thisday of
Seal. Magistrate
indyistrate
FORM No. 19
Order for Removal of a Nuisance
(Section 133, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the
То
Whereas it has been made to appear to me that* I do hereby direct and require you within to ‡ or to appear before
me the
of
Given under my hand and the seal of this Court, this day of
(Seal) Magistrate
•Here set out particulars of the alleged nuisance.
There set out the order distinctly.
· ————
FORM No. 20
Magistrate's Order constituting a Jury
(Section 138, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of theMagistrate of Mis. Case No of 19
Whereas on the
and whereas the said
the said recited order is reasonable and proper; I do hereby appoint,

to be the Jury to try and decide the said question, and do require the said Jury to attend at
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this day of
(Seal) Magistrate
FORM No. 21
Notice after Magistrate's order for the removal of a nuisance is made absolute
(Sections 136 and 140, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the Magistrate of
То
Whereas an order, dated the
19 (Seal)
Magistrate
FORM No. 22
Notice after Magistrate's order for the removal of a nuisance is made absolute (Sections 137 and 140, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the Magistrate of
To
Whereas an order, dated the

This order aforesaid is made absolute, and I hereby direct and require you to obey the said order within
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of
Magistrate
FORM No. 23
Notice after a Magistrate's order for the removal of a nuisance is made absolute
(Sections 139 and 140, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the Magistrate of
То
I hereby give you notice that the Jury duly appointed on the petition presented by you on theday of
and proper. Such order has been made absolute, and I hereby direct and require you to obey the said order within
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this theday of19
(San))
Magistrate
FORM No. 24
Injunction to provide against Imminent Danger pending Enquiry
(Section 142, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the Magistrate of Mis. Case No
T _o
Whereas an order has been issued by me on
and whereas enquiry into the said matter is still pending, and it has been made to appear to me that the nuisance mentioned in the said order is attended with so imminent serious danger to the public as to render necessary immediate measures to prevent such danger, I do hereby under the provisions of Section 142 of the Code of Criminal Procedure direct and enjoin you

orthwith to	pending the result of the
quiry.	
Given under y of	my hand and the seal of the Court this
eal)	
,	Magistrate
	FORM No. 25
	order prohibiting the Repetition or Continuance of a Public Nuisance
•	(Section 143, Criminal Procedure Code)
Ĭn	the Court of the
Γο	
ereby strictly or uisance by again Given under	my hand and the seal of the Court, this
nereby strictly or nuisance by again	der and enjoin you not to repeat or to continue the said my hand and the seal of the Court, this
ereby strictly or uisance by again Given under ay of	der and enjoin you not to repeat or to continue the said
ereby strictly or uisance by again Given under ay of	der and enjoin you not to repeat or to continue the said my hand and the seal of the Court, this
ereby strictly or uisance by again Given under ay of	my hand and the seal of the Court, this
ereby strictly or uisance by again Given under ay of Seal)	der and enjoin you not to repeat or to continue the said
nereby strictly or nuisance by again Given under day of	my hand and the seal of the Court, this
mereby strictly or nuisance by again Given under day of	my hand and the seal of the Court, this
ereby strictly or uisance by again Given under ay of	my hand and the seal of the Court, this
Magistr Whereas it h	my hand and the seal of the Court, this
Magistr Whereas it horder you	my hand and the seal of the Court, this
Magistr Whereas it horder you	my hand and the seal of the Court, this

Order requiring Parties concerned in Dispute to put in Written Statements of their claims [Section 145 (1), Criminal Procedure Code]

To

Whereas it has been made to appear to me, and I am satisfied for the reasons* set out below that a dispute likely to cause a breach of the peace exists concerningsituate within the local limits of my jurisdiction
at my Court in person or by pleader
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, thisday of19 Seal)

*Reasons.

Magistrate

FORM No. 28

Mis. Case No.....of 19....

To

This is to authorise and require you to attach the said property by taking and keeping possession thereof, and to hold the same under attachment pending the further order of this Court or decision of the said enquiry, and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, the......day of......19....

(Seal)

Magistrate

Magistrates's order declaring Party entitled to retain Possession of Land, etc., in Dispute

[Section 145 (6), Criminal Procedure Code]
In the Court of the......Magistrate of

Mis. Case No..... of 19....

It appearing to me, on the grounds duly recorded, that a dispute likely
to induce a breach of the peace, existed between
and
concerning certainsituate within the local limits of my jurisdiction, all the said
parties were called upon to give in written statements of their respective claims as to the fact of actual possession of the saidand
being satisfied by due inquiry had thereupon, without reference to the merits of the claim of either of the said parties to the legal right of possession, that the
claim of actual possession by the said
is true;
he is
I do decide and declare that——in the possession of the said

and entitled to retain such possession until ousted by due course of law, and his do strictly forbid any disturbance of possession in the meantime.

they are

(Seal)

Magistrate

FORM No. 30

Warrant of attachment in the case of a dispute as to the possession of land, etc.

(Section 146, Criminal Procedure Code)

To

neither of the said part	n due enquiry into the said claims, I have decided that ies was in possession of the said
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	or
I am unable to possession as aforesaid;	satisfy myself as to which of the said parties was in
oy taking and keeping ment subject to the fu competent Court deter	se and require you to attach the said
Given under my I	nand and the seal of the Court thisday, of
(Seal)	Magistrate
,	
	FORM No. 31
Magistrate's	order permitting the doing of anything on
i	land or water
(Se	ciion 147, Criminal Procedure Code) •
In the Court of th	eMagistrate of
	Mis. Case Noof 19
a breach of the peace concerning the right of in or upon tangible i purisdiction and it appe	en made to appear to me that a dispute likely to lead to has arisen between
- ·	exercisable ————————————————————————————————————
within three months o	f the institution of the said inquiry
INTHIS THE SCUSOUS HEYE	before the memanen or time and and
btains the decision of	until the said
	and and the seal of the Court, thisday of
19	
Seal)	Magistrate
	•
CR-8	

Bond to prosecute or give evidence

(Sections 91, 170 and 217, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the
Case Noof 19
I,
to prosecute and give evidence in the matter of a chargeofagainst
to give evidence
the Government of Travancore-Cochin the sum of Rupees
Dated this theday of
Signature
Executed before me
Magistrate
. The state of the
• FORM No. 33
Notice of Commitment by Magistrate to Public Prosecutor
(Section 218, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the
Register Case No
To The Public Prosecutor
I,
The charge against the accused thatand that
they thereby committed an offence, punishable under section
Dated thisday of19
Magistrate

Charge with one head

(Sections 221, 222 and 223, Criminal Procedure Code) Case No. of 19 I.....hereby charge you as follows :---That you, on or about the.......day of...........19....atand thereby committed an offence punishable under section..... of the my cognizanceand within the cognizance of the Court of Session.....Division And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charge. Magistrate (Seal) FORM No. 35 Charge with two or more heads (Sections 221, 222 and 223, Criminal Procedure Code) Case No..... of 19.... I,.....hereby charge youas follows:—
First:—That you, on or about the......day of.....19...
at......and thereby committed an offence punishable under sectionof the Indian Penal Code and within the cognizance of the Court of Session of Division. Secondly.—That you, on or about the......day of.....atand thereby committed an offence punishable under sectionof the Indian Penal Code and within the cognizance of the Court of Session And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charges. Dated this the.....day of.....19.....

Magistrate

(Seal)

Charge for an offence under Chapter XII or XVII of the Indian Penal Code, after previous Convictions

First:—That you, on or about	indian renai Code, after previous Convincions
Case No	(Sections 221, 222 and 223, Criminal Procedure Code)
And I hereby direct that you be tried Nagistrate of	In the Court of theMagistrate of
First:—That you, on or about	Case No
	Magistrate of hereby charge you as follows:—
Secondly,—That you the said	First:—That you, on or aboutday of19at and thereby committed an offence punishable under section
Secondly,—That you the said	of the Indian Penal Code and within the cognizance of the
of the said offence, that is to say, on the	Court of Session ofDivision'
Chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of not less than three years, that is to say, the offence of	Secondly,—That you the saidbefore the committing of the said offence, that is to say, on theday of had been convicted by the
of the said offence, that is to say, on the	Chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of not less than three years, that is to say, the offence of under section of the said Code which conviction is still in full force and effect, and that you are thereby liable to enhanced punishment under section 5 of the
of the said Code which conviction is still in full force and effect and that you are thereby liable to enhanced punishment under section 75 of the Indian Penal Code. And I hereby direct that you be tried before me by the Court of Session of	Chapter XVII of the Indian Fenal Code with imprisonment for a term
Dated thisday of	of the said Code which conviction is still in full force and effect and that you are thereby liable to enhanced punishment under section 75 of the Indian Penal Code.
Dated thisday of	And I hereby direct that you be tried before me by the Court of Session of
(G. 1)	Division on the charges aforesaid.
(Seal) Magistrate	Dated thisday of19
	(Seal) Magistrate

Warrant of commitment on a sentence of imprisonment, or fine, or both

(Sections 245, 258, 306 and 309, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the
Sessions Calendar Case No of 19
Γ_0 .
The Superintendent Officer-in-charge of the Jail at
Whereas on the
of '9', was convicted before me Sessions Judge Magistrate
of
Actof
This is to authorise and require you the said Superintendent Officer-in-charge
to receive the said
The prisoner named above is classed as*
The prisoner is a fit subject for the special jail for habituals**
I. Diet‡
(a) the diet to which the prisoner was accustomed according to his own statement
(b) the diet recommended by the Sessions Judge Magistrate
(c) brief reasons if rice or wheat is recommended
II. The distance (a) by bus from the nearest Jail/Railway Station to the bus stand nearest to the prisoner's residence ismiles (b) from the bus stand nearest to theprisoner's residence to his residence is
The amount of bus fare under (a) above is
III. Details of property on the person of the prisoner
IV. I hereby certify thatof the fine has been recovered.
V. Descriptive Roll.
Name
Sex, married or single
•

1	Race, religion Previous occ Age Descriptive	upation	 	••••		
	Particu	lars of p	xeviou	s conviction	8 .	
Court	Calendar ye		Secti	on and Code	Se	entence
				•		
Given und	ler my han	d and the	seal	of the court, t		
(Seal.)					Sessions Magistra	
Inspector-Gene	eral's order	No	dated	Jail 19 preceding qu		
-				Jail on preceding qu		days.
		Solitary	confi	nement		
From	То	Numbe days		Total undergone	Sut	perintendent initials
						·
I hereby with an order year	directing hi	m to notif	y his 1	d prisoner has residence to th	this da e Police	y been served
The follo	wing addres	s was furr	ished	by the prisone	r on rele	ease:—
Street		• •	V	illage		• .
Taluk		••	D	istrict	•••••	
			-		Superinte	endent

The order has been duly served on me	
(Signature or left thumb impression	
of the prisoner)	Jail,
• ,	Dated 19
Date of admission to jail	I hereby certify that the
Number	sentence passed on the prisoner
Name	named in this warrant has been
Sentence	executed according to law and
Date of sentence	that he has this day been re-
Date of release	leased from custody on ‡‡,
	or having earneddays
	remission
	Jail,
	Dated
	Iailor
	Superintendent
	•
Release on bail or escape and re-admiss	10n
nay be noted below	
"Habitual" or "casual" as the case n	nay be should be entered here in
the Magistrate's or Judge's own ha	ndwriting.
** To be filled in only in the case of "	'habituals' by a convicting court
(not below the rank of First Class	Magistrate) in an area for which
a special jail for habituals has been	n appointed.
‡ Particulars to be entered in the Nag	sions Judge's handwriting
I Particulars to be entered in the Mag	gistrate's
‡‡ Appeal	•
Expiry of sentence	
Bail.	
FORM No.	38
Warrant of imprisonment on failure t	o recover amends by distress
Warrant of imprisonment on failure t	o lectives amends by districts
(Section 250, Criminal Pi	
In the Court of the	lagistrate of
Calendar Case No	of 19
Cultivar Caro 11011	
To	
The Superintendent of the J	ail at
Whereas has brow	ight against
the complaint that	and the same has been
trivololis	of dismissal awards payment by
dismissed as vexatious and the order	Of distillation and an baraness by
	Rupees
as amends;	n paid and cannot be recovered by
•••	

	18	
distress of the movable property of the has been made for his simple imprison days, unless the aforesaid sum be soon	ment in jail for the	period of
This is to authorise and requi	re you the said	Superintendent Officer-in-charge
to receive the said	said jail for the said in 69 of the Indian he receipt thereof an endorsement cer	y, together with this period of Penal Code unless forthwith to set him tifying the manner
Given under my hand and the sea	al of the court, this.	day of
Seal.	•	Magistrate
Note.—Descriptive roll		iviagistiate
	tive Roll	
1. Name	• •	-
3. Sex, married or single	••	7.7
4. Race, religion and caste		•
5. Previous occupation 6. Age		1
7. Descriptive marks		· ir
Diei *		
(a) the diet to which the pris own statement	he Magistrate at is recommended. nearest Jail/Railwa ce ismiles (b	y Station to the bus
nearest to the prisoner's residence to h	is residence is	.miles.
The amount of bus fare under (a)	above is	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Details of the property on the person of	of the prisoner.	Magistrate
Jail. Date of admission, to Jail	Thanka and	.11
Date of admission to Jail Number Name Sentence Date of sentence Date of release Release on bail or escape and readmission may be noted below.	passed on the pris warrant has beer ing to law and t been released fro	that the sentence soner named in this a executed accord- hat he has this day om custody on** or days' remission.
•	Jailor	
er and the state of the state o		Superintendent
* Particulars to be entered in the Appeal	Wagistrates own ha	ndwriting.
** Expiry of sentence Bail —		

Summons to a witness

(2	Section 68, Criminal	Procedure Code)	
	rt of the Case No	Magistrate of	••••
То			
Whereas complains	int has been made b		
is suspected to have	•	fence of	
and it appears to me the matter of the said this Court at	complaint, you are	hereby summoned t	o appear before
ato'clock in	the tore noon to	testify what you	know concerning
the matter of the said the Court; and you ar neglect or refuse to ar your attendance.	e hereby warned th	of to depart thence at if you shall, with	Without leave of lout just excuse,
Given under my	hand and the seal	of the Court, this	
		or the Court, this	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
day of			
			lagistrate
day of			
day of			
day of			
day of		M.	
day of	9	- Jo. 40	
day of	9 FORM N	Jo. 40 Assessor	
day of	FORM N	Jo. 40 Assessor	
day of	FORM N Summons to Section 329, Criminal eccept directed to me our attendance as a y summoned to at o'clock in the forence	Jo. 40 Assessor I Procedure Code) by the Court of Sein Assessor at the notend at the said Court of Sein Assessor at the notend at the said Court of Sein Assessor at the said Court of Sein	ession ofext Criminal Sesourt of Session of

District Magistrate

(Seal)

FORM No. 42

Warrant to levy a Fine by Attachment and Sale of Movable or Immovable Property or Both

[Section 386 (1) (b) Criminal Procedure Code]

То The Collector of convicted before me of the offence of and sentenced to pay a fine to pay the said fine has not paid the same a part thereof viz.(and whereas although the said has undergone the whole of the imprisonment awarded in default of payment of fine, it is considered necessary for special reasons to levy the said fine).

This is to authorise and require you to realise the said amount by execution according to Civil Process against the movable or immovable property or both belonging to the said defaulter. You are further required to

intimate the action taken by you under this warrant immexecution.	nediately upon its
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of	
(Seal)	
	essions Judge
Cla	uss Magistrate
FORM No. 43	
Warrant of Commitment in Certain Cases of when a Fine is imposed	Contempt
(Section 480, Criminal Procedure Code	·)
In the Court of	
Case No of 19	
To	
The Superintendent of the Civil Joil at	•••
Whereas at a court holden before me on this c	lay in the presence
of the Court committed wilful contempt;	
And whereas for such contempt the said	days and whereas
This is to authorise and require you, the said	Officer in Charge
of the said jail to receive the said	101 the said period
ofdays unless the said balan	ce of fine be sooner
paid; and, on the receipt thereof forthwith to set him	at liberty, returning of its execution.
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, the	nis
day of19	
(Seal)	Judge
	Magistrate
NoteDescriptive roll on the reverse	-
Descriptive Roll	
Name:	-

Sex, married or single:
Race, religion and caste: Previous occupation:
Age.
Descriptive marks:
Diet*
 (a) the diet to which the prisoner was accustomed according to his own statement
(b) the diet recommended by the Sessions Judge/Magistrate(c) brief reasons if rice or wheat is recommended
The distance (a) by bus from the nearest Jail/Railway Station to the bus stand nearest to the prisoner's residence ismiles. (b) from the bus stand nearest to the prisoner's residence to his residence ismiles.
The amount of bus fare under (a) above is
Judge Magistrate
Jail I hereby certify that the sentence Date of admission to jail passed on the prisoner named in Number this warrant has been executed according to law and that he has this day been released from custody on † Date of release or having earned days' Release on bail or escape and re-
admission may be noted below.
Jail,
Dated,19
Jailor Superintenden:
*Particulars to be entered in the Sessions Judge's own handwriting.
‡Appeal
Expire of sentence
Bail
FORM No. 44
Magistrate's or Judge's warrant of commitment of witness refusing to answer or produce a document or thing (Section 485, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of
To
Whereas
being summoned brought before this Court as a witness and this day

• • •

regu	ired to giv	e evidence on	an enqu	irv into a	n alleged	offence.	refused
		produce any just excu					
been	adjudged d	etention in cu	stody for	cii iciusai,		days;	
	s	imple imprisor	ment	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••	uays,	
	your custod	uthorise and r y, and him s I to answer th	afely to k days unle e question	eep in you ss in the m	ır custody, neantime l	, for the sp	pace of asent to
cour	t to be de	producthwith on suctails with according the ma	h consent ording to	law, reti	irning thi	ng him bef s warrent	ore this with an
day :	Given unde	er my hand an	d the seal	of the Co	urt this		
(Sea	D	x		•	Iu	dge	
,				*	M	agistrate	
	(,	Note.—Des c ri	ptive Roll	on the re	verse)		
. •			Descript				•
Nam	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
Sex, Race Prev Age	married or e, religion ar ious occupa	singled castetion	••••	•		•	
Diet	* ,5						
		liet to which to statement;	he prisor	ner was ac	customed	according	to his
	1 (b) the d	liet recomm e n	ded by th	e Sessions	Judge/Ma	gistrate;	•
	(c) brief	reasons if rice	e or whea	t is recomn	nended.		
stan bus	d nearest to stand neare The amoun	ce (a) by bus the prisoner's at to the prison the of bus fare the property of	s residenc ner's resid under (a)	e is ence to his above is	s residence	miles (b) t	rom the
.*					Judge Magisti	rate	
Dat	e of admissi	on to jail		passed o	n the pr rrant ha	that the strisoner na s been on that he l	med in executed
						•	· ·

124
Sentence
Jailor Superintendent
*Particulars to be entered in the Sessions Judge's/Magistrate's own handwriting.
FORM No. 45 Warrant of imprisonment on failure to pay maintenance
(Section 488, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the
The Superintendent Officer-in-charge of the Jail at
Whereas. has been proved before me to be possessed of sufficient means to maintain his and shild share in his recent of
unable to maintain itself and to have neglected to do so, and as an order has refused to allow his said
been duly made requiring the said to allow his said
wife for maintenance the monthly sum of Rupees;
months of and thereupon an order was made adjudging him
months to undergo simple rigorous imprisonment in the said jail for the period of
This is to authorise and require you, the said Superintendent to receive
the said
Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this
day of
(Seal) (Note.—Descriptive Roll on the reverse)

Descriptive Roll

Name:	
Fathers' name:	
Sex, married or single:	
Race, religion and caste:	•
Previous occupation:	
Age:	•*
Descriptive marks.	
Diet*	
(a) the diet to which the prisoner statement:	was accustomed according to his own
(b) the diet recommended by the (c) brief reasons if rice or wheat is	
	nearest Jail/Railway Station to the bus ence ismiles. (b) from the bus e to his residence ismiles.
The amount of bus fare under (a)	
Details of the property on the per-	
	Judge Magistrate
	Magistrate
Jail Date of admission to jail	hereby certify that the sentence passed on the prisoner named in the warrant
Number	has been executed according to law
Name	and that he has this day been released
Sentence	from custody on**
Date of sentence	or having earneddays'
Date of release	remission.
Release on bail or escape and re- admission may be noted below.	
•	Superintendent.
Session	
*Particulars to be entered in the Session	strate's own handwriting.
**Appeal	
Expiry of sentence	
Bail	
	
	M No. 46
	Payment of Maintenance ss and sale
	nal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the	Magistrate of
Maintenance Case I	Noof 19
То	
Whereas an order has been duly	made requiring
.,,	

	126	•
maintenance the monthly security in wilful disregard being the amount of the allowed	1 - L - L L L L	
	d require you to make to the said	distress by seizure of any which may be found within next after such novable property distrained he said sum, returning this
Given under my hand	and the seal of the Cou	rt, this day of
(Seal.)	• ——	Magistrate
•	FORM No. 47	
Bond and bail bon	nd on a Preliminary before a Magistrate	Inquiry or Trial
(Sections 496	and 499, Criminal Proc	edure Code)
In the Court of the Cas		ate of
and required to gi the court of Session if requi said Magistrate at	wagistrate of	dance in his Court and at attend at the court of theday of19 pury or trial into the said ther court or sent for trial under Section 349 of the pear before the said court and in case of my making vernment of Travancore-
Dated thisday	of19	
•		Signature
1 +5 4	Executed before me	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Ī		Magistrate
We, myself surety ourselves and each of attend at the court of	us aureties for the said	jointly and severally
attend at the court of	at	ato'clock on

day of19and on every subsequent day of the or trial into the offence charged against him, and should to any other court or sent for trial by the Court of superior court under Section 349 of the Code of Crim that he shall be and appear before the said court to answer.	the case be transferred. Session or sent to a inal Procedure, 1898 wer the charge agains
nim, and in case of his making default therein we bind	ourselves
the Government of Travancore-Cochin State, the sum	of Rupees
Dated thisday of19	•
Signature	Signature
Executed before me	
(Seal)	Magistrate
When the case is transferred to another court the case is transferred shall inform the accused and the sur	court from which the reties of such transfer
	• ,
	•
	•
FORM No. 48	
Warrant to discharge a person imprisoned on security for his Appearance	failure to give
(Section 500, Criminal Procedure C	Code)
In the Court of theMagis	trate of
Case No	
To	. :
The Superintendent Officer-in-charge of the Jail at	•••••
Whereas was committed to your custody under warrant of the committed to your custody under warrant of the custody of the custody under warrant of the custody of the custody under warrant of the custody of the cust	this court, dated th and has since with hi
sureties duly executed a bond under Section 499 of Procedure;	
This is to authorise and require you forthwith	to discharge the sai e to be detained fo
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, the	his
day of	
(Seal)	Magistrate
•	* .

Warrant of Attachment to enforce a bond for Appearance (Section 514, Criminal Procedure Code) Case No......... of 19..... To The officer in charge of the Police Station at has failed to appear onpursuant to his recognizance, and has by such default forfeited to the Government of Travancore-Cochin State the sum of Rupees.....and whereas the saidhas, on due notice to him, failed to pay the said sum or show any sufficient cause why payment should not be enforced against him; This is to authorise and require you to attach any movable property of the said..... that you may find within the and, if the said amount be not paid within......days, to sell the property so attached, or so much of it as may be sufficient to realise the amount aforesaid and to make return of what you have done under this warrant immediately upon its execution. Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this..... Magistrate (Seai) FORM No. 50 Notice to surety on breach of a bond for Appearance (Section 514, Criminal Procedure Code)

To

Whereas on theday of
that he should appear before this court on theday of
19, and bound yourself in default thereof to forfeit the sum of Rupeesto the Government of Travancore-Cochin State
and whereas the said
and by reason of such default you have forfeited the aforesaid sum of Rupees

You are hereby required to pay the said penalty or show cause, withindays from this date, why payment of the said sum should not be enforced against you.	ŧ. I
Given under my hand and the seal of the court, thisday of	'
(Seal) Magistrate	
FORM No. 51	
Notice to Surety of Forfeiture of bond for good behaviour or to keep the peace	
(Section 514, Criminal Procedure Code)	
In the Court of theMagistrate of Case Noof 19	
То	
Whereas on theday of19, you becam be of goo surety by a bond forofthat he would keep the	c
behaviour for the period of, and bound yourself, is	
default thereof, to forfeit the sum of Rupees to the Government of Travancore-Cochin State and whereas the sai	id of ur
You are hereby required to pay the said penalty of Rupees or to show cause within	•
Given under my hand and the seal of the court, thisday of19	•
(Seal) Magistrate	
<u></u>	
FORM No. 52	
Warrant of Attachment against a Surety	
(Section 514, Criminal Procedure Code)	
In the Court of the	
To The officer in charge of the Police Station at	••
Whereas	

130
Court of
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this day of
(Seal)
Magistrate
FORM No. 53
Warrant of Commitment of the Surety of an Accused person admitted to bail
(Section 514, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of
Case No of 19
To Superintendent Officer-in-charge of the Civil Jail at Whereas
has bound himself as a surety for the appearance of
This is to authorise and require you, the said Superintendent Officer-in-charge to receive the said
(Seal)
Judge
(Note Descriptive Roll on the reverse)
(11012. Descriptive Roll on the reverse)

Descriptive Roll
Name
Father's name
Sex, married or single Race, religion and caste
Previous occupation
Age
Descriptive marks
(a) the diet to which the prisoner was accustomed according to his own statement.
(b) the diet recommended by the Sessions Judge. Magistrate.
(c) brief reasons if rice or wheat is recommended.
The distance (a) by bus from the nearest Jail/Railway Station to the bus
stand nearest to the prisoner's residence ismiles, (b) from the bustand nearest to the prisoner's residence to his residence ismiles.
The amount of bus fare under (a) above is
Details of the property on the person of the prisoner.
*Particulars to be entered in the Sessions Judge's own handwriting.
Judge
Magistrate

FORM No. 54
Notice to the Principal of Forfeiture of a Bond to keep the Peace or be of good behaviour or to appear before a Court
(Section 514, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the
To

Whereas on theday
entered into a bond for Rupees to keep the peace
to keep the peace
(or to appear before the court of
You are hereby called upon to pay the said penalty of Rupees
Dated this day of
(Seal)
Magistrate

132
FORM N. SC
FORM No. 55
a bond to keep the peace or be of good behaviour
(Section 514, Criminal Procedure Code) rty of
In the Court of the Magistrate of said
Case Noof 19
To make
The Officer in charge of the Police Station at
Whereas
for the sum of Rupees binding himself to be of good not to commit
hologon not to commit
behaviour a breach of the peace for
and proof of the forfeiture of the said bond has been given before me and duly recorded, and whereas notice has been given to the said
pu, mo said som,
This is to authorise and require you to attach by seizure movable property belonging to the said
and if the said sum be not paid within the District of and if the said sum be not paid within property so attached, or so much of it as may be sufficient to realise the same; and to make return of what you have done under this warrant immediately upon its execution.
Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this
(Seal)
. Magistrate
FORM No. 56
Warrant of Imprisonment on Breach of a Bond to keep the Peace, or be of good behaviour, or to appear before a Court
(Section 514, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the
The Superintendent Officer-in-charge of the Civil Jail at
Whereas proof has been given before me and duly recorded that

to be of good behaviour to keep the peace (or to appear before the Court of
Cochin State the sum of Rupees; and whereas the said
This is to authorise and require you the said Superintendent Officer-in-charge of the
said Civil Jail, to receive the said
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of
19
(Seal) Magistrate
(Note.—Descriptive Roll on the reverse)
Descriptive Roll
Name Father's name Sex, married or single Race, religion and caste: Previous occupation Age Descriptive marks
Diet *
 (a) the diet to which the prisoner was accustomed according to his own statement.
(b) the diet recommended by the Sessions Judge Magistrate
(c) brief reasons if rice or wheat is recommended. The distance (a) by bus from the nearest Jail/Railway Station to the bus stand nearest to the prisoner's residence is miles (b) from bus stand nearest to the prisoner's residence to his residence is miles.
The amount of bus fare under (a) above is
Details of the property on the person of the prisoner.
Judge
* Particulars to be entered in the Sessions Judge's Magistrate's own handwriting.

Warrant of attachment and sale on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour or to keep the peace

(Section 514, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of the Magistrate of Case No..... of 19..... То The Officer-in-charge of the Police Station at Whereas.....did, on theday of thatshould be of good behaviour and proof has been keep the peace given before me and duly recorded of the commission by the said of the offence of whereby the said bond has been forfeited; and whereas notice has been given to the said calling upon him to show cause why the said sum should not be paid and he has failed to do so or to pay the said sum: This is to authorise and require you to attach by seizure movable property belonging to the said...... to the value of Rupees which you may find within the District of and if the said sum be not paid within to sell the property so attached or so much of it as may be sufficient to realise the same, and to make return of what you have done under this warrant immediately upon its execution. Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this......day of....19 (Seal) Magistrate FORM No. 58 Warrant of imprisonment on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour or to keep the peace (Section 514, Criminal Procedure Code) Case No...... of 19..... The Superintendent of the Civil Jail at..... bond in the sum of Rupeesthat.... should be of good behaviour and proof of the breach of the said bond has been given before me and duly recorded whereby the said,

has forfeited to the Government of State the sum of Rupees	has failed to pay not be paid, although mnot be enforced by been made for the e Civil Jail for the
This is to authorise and require you the $\frac{\text{Superin}}{\text{Officer}}$	ntendent to receive
Officer	in-charge
the said	il for the said period
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this	day of
	4.1, 6. 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1
(Seal)	Magistrate
Note.—Descriptive Roll on the reverse.	
Descriptive Roll	
Name	
Father's	
Husband's	
Sex, married or single Race, Religion and caste	
Previous occupation	
Age	
Descriptive marks	
Dlet *	.1 1:
(a) the diet to which the prisoner was accustom	ed according to his
own statement Sessions Judge	
(b) the diet recommended by the Magistrate	
(c) brief reasons if rice or wheat is recommend	ed.
The distance (a) by bus from the nearest Jail/Ra	ilway Station to themiles (b) from the
bus stand nearest to the prisoner's residence to his resi	dence is
The amount of bus fare under (a) above is Details of property on the person of the prisoner.	Magistrate
*Particulars to be entered in the Magistrate's own	
FORM No. 59	
Warrant to bring up a Witness after Servic [Section 90, clause (b) Criminal Procedure	e or Summons Code]

To

Whereas complaint has been made before me that...... has or is suspected to have committed the offence of...... and whereas it is proved

Form of Order for the Detention in Custody of an Accused Person (Section 167, Criminal Procedure Code)

Τo

Whereas it appears that a charge against....of an offence under Section of the Indian Penal Code is under investigation by the Police under Act No. of the provisions of Chapter XIV of the Code of Criminal Procedure; that such investigation cannot be completed within the period of 24 hours fixed by Section 61 of the Code; and that there are grounds for believing that accusation against the said person is well founded; and the accused having information been duly forwarded to this court, this is to authorise you to detain the saiddays and to cause him to beday of19, at....o'clock.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, thisday of ∴.....19...... Magistrate

(Seal)

Note. The custody may be such as the Magistrate thinks fit.

Proceedings of			····.
(Under Section 173, Crim	inal Procedu	re Code) .	
Read.—Referred Charge Sheet enter Magistrate's Register. 1. Name of the (a) Station: (b) Village: (c) Taluk: 2. Complainant's name: 3. Name of accused: 4. Offence, with law and section u 5. Explanation of any delay eviden 6. Order to the Police, regardin further investigation and with by the accused. 7. Brief statement of facts of the of Proceedings on Referred Char Magistrate entered as serial I	nder which placed by dates are making, or regard to the case and rease sheet	punishable: in docket (ou or refraining fr e bond, if any ons for order. Reply of . Magistrate's	tside): om making ,, executed
From TheMagistra			,
To TheMagistr	ate		
Date of:— Offence Report to station	Date	Month	Year
Receipt of Referred Charge Sheet by Inspector Receipt of Referred Charge Sheet by the Magistrate Order of the Magis- trate Despatch		Magistrate	
Remarks of		19	
Despatched			**

Notice to complainant

In the Court	of theMagistro	ate of
(Sec	tion 200, Criminal Procedu	ire Code)
To		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ato'clock	quired to appear before this onday of complaint preferred by y	Court at
Dated	19	
(Seal.)		Magistrate
	· .	•
	FORM No. 63	
Warrant of comm	nitment of a person cha	rged with an offence
(Sect	tion 220, Criminal Procedur	e Code)
1	Case No of 19	•
To The Officer-in-chan	rge of the Jail at	
the Court of Session, at You are hereby required	and has been common to receive the said said jail and him safely th	nder section
Given under my ha	and and the seal of the Cou	rt, this
(Seal.)	÷ <u></u>	Magistrat e
. •	EODM N. 74	
	FORM No. 64	
	of theMagistrat	
(Section 1)	ion 247, Criminal Procedure	
	Dated	
	In Calendar Case No	••
Complainant: Accused: Offence: Date of offence: complaint:		
hearing.		

ORDER

the case was called on for hearing today to	which it had been
adjourned	
The complainant not being present either in per-	son or by pleader the
accused is acquitted under Section 247, Criminal Proceed	
(Seal.)	Magistrate
	,
FORM No. 65	
Proceedings of the	,
(Section 259, Criminal Procedure Coo	de)
Theday of	19
In Calendar case No of 19.	
ComplainantAccused.	
04	
I is don the date	ixed for the hearing of
The complainant not appearing this day, the date of the case, and it appearing that the alleged offence is fully compounded, the court directs under Section 259	Criminal Procedure
fully compounded, the court airces under Section 2.7. Code, that the accused be discharged.	
Seal.)	* Magistrate
FORM No. 66	
Form of order for the detention in custod	y of approvers
(Section 337, Criminal Procedure Co	(de)
In the Court of	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Case Noof 19	
To The Officer-in-charge of the jail at	
The Officer-in-charge of the jan day Whereas on the	
a tender of pardon was made to Cominal Procedure	this is to authorise and
to produce him	1 times and
jail at such times as inspiral and the seal of the Co	urt, this
day of	Magistrate
(Seal.)	**************************************
Amount.	•

Adjournment Order

(Section 344, Criminal Procedure Code)

In the Court of
Offence
(True copy)
·
TOPM AT 100 AT 1
FORM No. 68
Form of Remand Warrant
(Section 344, Criminal Procedure Code)
To The Officer-in-charge of the jail at
Whereas have been forwarded in
custody, by the Officer-in-charge of the
This is to authorise and require you to detain the said
in your custody fordays and to cause him to be produced before
this Court, sitting aton theday of
Given under my hand and seal of the Court, thisday o
(Seal.) Magistrate

Deposition of Witnesses

(Chapter XXV, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of
Calendar Miscellaneous Preliminary Register Sessions Casse No
Deposition of
Name Father's name Village Taluk Caste Calling Religion Age Solemnly affirmed on theday of19
FORM No. 70
Examination of the Accused
(Section 364, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of
Calendar Miscellaneous Preliminary Register Sessions Case No
Statement of
Name
Question
Answer

Form of Warrant on a Sentence of Transportation

То			•
The Superintendent of th	ne Jail at		•
Whereas at the Sessions I 19, prisoner in Case N Sessions was duly convicted of	held before me o	on thed	ndar at the sa
the Indian Penal Code Act Noof and w	as sentenced to	transportation	for
This is to authorise and rethe saidinto warrant and there safely to ke to the proper authority and compunishment of transportation to	equire you the so your custody in ep him until he ustody for the	said Superinter n the said Jail t shall be deliver purpose of hi	ndent to receive
I. Diet* (a) the diet to which the own statement. (b) the diet recommede (c) brief reasons if whe	d by the Sessio	ns Iudge.	according to hi
II. The distance (a) by he bus-stand nearest to the pribus-stand nearest to the prisone	ous from the new soner's residence er's residence to	arest Jail/Railw e ismil his residence i	as (b) from th
The amount of bus fare u III. Details of the proper IV. I hereby certify that recovered.	ty on the person	n of the prisone	r. fine has beer
V. Descriptive roll.			
Name Father's Name	Particulars	of previous	convictions
Sex, married or single Race, religion and caste Previous occupation Age	Section and Code	Sentence	Court
Descriptive marks			: Ñ
Given under my hand and	the seal of the	Court, this	day
(Seal) * Particulars to be entered in	n the Sessions I	Session	ns Judge
The prisoner was transferred to nspector-General's order No. Remission earned up to the end	oJai	l. on	under
**************************************		ng quarter is Superin	

	143
I hereby certify that wi with an order directing him	to
year from this date.	
The following address v Street Taluk	vas furnished by the prisoner on release
The order has been dul	Superintendent
Signature or left thumb	Jail
impression of the prisoner	Dated19
Date of admission to all Number Name Sentence	I hereby certify that the sentence passed on the prisoner named in this warrant has been executed according to law and that he has this day been released from custody on *
Date of sentence	or having earned days' remission.
Date of release	Jail.
. •	Dated19
Release on bail or escar	ne and re-admission may be noted below.
•	Jailor
•	Superintendent
*Appeal	,
Expiry of sentence	
Bail	
	FORM No. 72
Form	of Dismissal of Appeal
	421, Criminal Procedure Code)
The	day of
Petition of Appeal No	of 19, against the conviction and sentence
by the Magistrate of	
Section of the Indian I	Penal Code in Case No of the Calendar
for19	A
ent .	Appellant
Code of Criminal Procedure Calendar and Judgment of t	n for hearing before me under Section 421 of the upon perusing the petition of appeal and the he said Magistrate and upon duly considering the
	ments of the Appellant or Appellant's Pleader .
same, after hearing the argu	earing in support of his Appeal although reasonable

I do adjudge and order that t	hi.
opportunity of being heard has been allowed	
appeal be dismissed.	
(Seal.) Sessions Judge	
Magistrate	
Copy to the Superintendent of	••
FORM No. 73	
Notice of Appeal	
(Section 422, Criminal Procedure Code)	
In the Court ofCriminal	
Appeal Noof 19	
The Appellant.	•
The Public Prosecutor of	• •
The District Magistrate of	••
The Prosecuting Inspector of	• •
The Officer-in-charge of	• •
Notice is hereby given under Section 422 of the Code of Crimin	 1
Procedure that the aloresaid appeal made to this Court by	
against the finding and sentence of the Magistrate	۸f
theday of19	n
· · ·	
Sheristadar Head Clerk	
Dated19	
——	
- FORM No. 74	
Proceedings calling for record	
(Sections 423 and 435, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Proceedings of the Court of	
Read—	
Extract from the Register of Preliminary Enquiries in Case No	
Criminal Appeal Noof 19. presented against the finding and	<u>ا</u> د
Criminal Appeal Noof 19 presented against the finding and entence in Calendar Case Noof 19, on the file of the	•
ORDER	
The	t
· Sheristadar	
Head Clerk	

Form of an Order dismissing an Appeal and annulling a suspension of the Sentence

(Section 423, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of........ The 19..... Petition of Appeal No......of 19.... against the conviction and sentence by the Magistrate of under Section of the Indian Penal Code in Case No...... of the Calendar for 19...... Appellant. The Appeal coming on for hearing before me: Upon perusing the petition of appeal and the record of the evidence and proceedings and upon duly considering the same and after hearing I do adjudge and order that the said appeal be dismissed and that the order of this Court suspending the sentence be annulled. Sessions Judge Magistrate (Seal) prisoner concerned. FORM No. 76 Form of an Order confirming a Sentence (Section 423, Criminal Procedure Code) In the Court of The.....19.... the Indian Penal Code in Case No...... of the Calendar for 19... Act No.....of..... This Appeal coming on for hearing before me: Upon perusing the petition of appeal and calendar and sentence and the record of the evidence and proceedings and upon duly considering the same, and after hearing I do adjudge and order that the said appeal be dismissed. Sessions Judge Magistrate (Seal) To the Superintendent for communication to the prisoner concerned.

CR-10a

Form of an Order reversing a Sentence

I OI III	Of WIT Office vergraph .	a Donotonio
	tion 423, Criminal Proceds	
In the C	ourt of	
The	day of	
Petition of Appeal	Noof 19	against the conviction an
	Case No of the	
This appeal coming petition of appeal and the duly considering the same	ne record of the evidence	re me: Upon perusing the and proceedings and upo
l do adjudge and o		and sentence passed on the
saidbe rever	rsed and the accused he -	and that he th
said prisoner be release the said sentence, unless cause.	d from the Jail in which h	ne is now imprisoned unde d in custody for some othe
cudac.	•	Sessions Judge
	•	Magistrate
(Seal)		• 100
Copy to the Superi	ntendent	for communication to th
	EODIAN TO	
	FORM No. 78	· ·
	of an Order reducing S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	on 423, Criminal Procedu	-
In the Co	ourt of	
The	day of	19
sentence by the	Manictrate of	against the conviction and under Sectiono
Act Noof	in Case Noof	the Calendar for 19
		llant,
duly considering the sam	e record of the evidence ne, and after hearing	re me: Upon perusing the and proceedings, and upor
I do adjudge and or be reduced and that in	der the sentence passed o stead of the punishmen	on the said,
	••••	
•		Sessions Judge
(Seal)		Magistrate
* · · · ·	ntendent	for communication to the
prisoner concerned.		······ communication to the
•		•

Form of an Order suspending Sentence

(Section 426, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of
Theday of19
Petition of Appeal No
Act Noof
Appellant. Appellant for the suspension of the sentence passed upon him: Upon perusing the petition of appeal and the copy of the judgment of the lower court and upon hearing I do order that as respects the said
be suspended until the further order of this Court in the appeal.
Sessions Judge
Magistrate
(Seal)

FORM No. 80
Form of Order on withdrawal by complainant
(Section 248, Criminal Procedure Code)
Proceedings of the
(Seal)
Dated
Offence:
The complainant having requested permission to withdraw his complaint and having satisfied this Court that there are sufficient grounds for granting permission is hereby permitted to withdraw the complaint. The accused
acquitted under Section 248, Code of Criminal Procedure.
1. Date of offence. 2. ,, complaint. 3. hearing.

Magistrate

Form of Order on withdrawal by the Public Prosecutor

(Section 4	94, Criminal Procedure Code)
Proceedings	of the
(Seal)	
Dated	19
In Calendar (Case Noof 19
Offence	
The Public Prosecutor.	having requested permission to withdraw from
the prosecution of the	*****************************
Indian Penal Code and bay	under Section
grounds for granting permissi	ion, is hereby permitted to withdraw from the
prosecution as aforesaid of th	e accused, who is acquitted under Section 494,
Code of Criminal Procedure.	are discharged
1. Da	ate of offence
` ~	, complaint hearing.
	,, hearing. Magistrate
•	FORM No. 82
Form of Or	der requiring the Attendance risoner to give Evidence
	Prisoners' Act XVII of 1950)
(Seal)	, i risoners Act AVII of 1950)
In the Court	of
To	•
The Officer in charge of	f the
(I hrough the Distri	ct Magistrate of)
You are hereby required	to producenow a prisoner in safe and sure conduct before this Court at
OR tac	avor nevt hvf_L_
	OD OI IDE Same day those to I '
	is Court and after the said
Court of this Court has disper	nsed with his further attendance game Lim as
Se conveyed under sale and s	ure conduct back to the prison.
Date	Magistrate
County signed.	District Magistrate.

Form of Order requiring the Attendance of a Prisoner to Answer a Charge

(Section 12, Prisoners Act XVII of 1950)
In the Court of
(Seal.)
To
The Officer in charge of the
You are hereby required to produce
Date
Countersigned.
District Magistrate
·
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
FORM No. 84
Form of Order of detention of youthful offenders in
Certified Schools.
It is hereby found that (name of the offender) convicted by the law and sentenced to imprisonment transportation is a doolescent funior
He is hereby directed to be sent to a Senior Certified School and to be there
detained for a period of years.
Date
Sessions Judge

Magistrate

FORM No. '85

Warrant of commitment on a sentence of imprisonment or fine or both in pursuance of an order passed on appeal

(Sections 245, 258 and 423, Code of Criminal Procedure)
In the Court of
(Appeal No
under Section of the Indian Penal Code in Case No of the Calendar for 19)
of the Calendar for19)
T _o
The Superintendent Officer in charge of theJail at
Whereas on the
Sessions Judge
and whereas the said sentence has been modified by me Magistrate
ofon appeal into a sentence of
This is to authorise and require you, the said Superintendent Officer
to detain receive the said
together with this warrant and there carry the aforesaid revised sentence into execution according to law.
The warrant of commitment issued by the said
The prisoner named above is classed as*
The prisoner named above is not a fit subject for confinement in the
special jail for habituals. **
Diet‡
(a) The diet to which the prisoner was accustomed according to his own statement.
(b) The diet recommended by the Sessions Judge/Magistrate. (c) Brief reasons if rice or wheat is recommended.
The distance (a) by bus from the nearest Jail/Railway Station to the bus stand nearest to the prisoner's residence ismiles (b) from the bus stand nearest to the prisoner's residence to his residence ismiles.
The amount of bus fare under (a) above is

Detai	ls of p	property on t	he perso	n of the pr	isoner	• •	
I her	eby c	ertify that		of 1	the fine he	as beer	recovered.
Desc	Descriptive Roll			Particulars of previous convictions			
Name Father's name Sex, married or single Race, religion and caste		Section	and Code	Senter	nce	Court	
Age	revious occupation ge escriptive marks						
Giver of	unde	er my hand a 19	nd the	seal of the	Court,	this.:	day
(Seal.)							Sessions Judge Magistrate
General's Remi	Order ssion	Noearned up to er was transfe d up to the	dated. the end erred to end of th	of the prec	ceding qu	Superin arter is fail or is	1
		S	Solitary	confinem	ent		
Frem	То	Number o	f days	Total un	dergone		erintendent's initials
				ì			
I her with an or year from	der d	irecting him	within- to notify	named pris y his reside	oner has	this d	láy been served ce for
		ing address	was furn	ished by th	e prisone	r on r	elease:—
Stree	t	****			ige		
	k	· ·			rict		intendent
		has been du	ly serve	d on me.	1.1		
Signature or left thumb				-			
impress	ion of	the prisone	er.	•	Dated	· · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Jail				
Date of admission to Jail Number Name Sentence	I hereby certify that the sentence passed on the prisoner named in this warrant has been executed according to law and that he has this day been released			
Date of sentence	from custody on I or having			
Date of release	earnedday's remission.			
	Jail,			
	ed19			
Release on bail or escape and r admission may be noted below	w.			
	Jailor			
	Superintendent			
or Magistrate's own handwriting.	e may be should be entered here in the Judge's			
** To be filled in only in the case of rank of first Class Magistrate) in an area pointed.	'habituals' by a convicting court (not below the a for which a special Jail for habituals has been			
+Particulars to be entered in the	Sessions Judge's Magistrate's own handwriting.			
rafficulars to be entered in the	Magistrate's			
‡Appeal Expiry of sentence				
Bail				
•				
FOR	M No. 86			
Warrant of Commitment on a sentence of Imprisonment or fine or both, in pursuance of an Order passed on Appeal or Revision by the High Court				
(Sections 425 and 442)	Code of Criminal Procedure)			
In the Court of Crimi	Appeal Noof 19			
against the finding, sentence or orde	er passed by the Magistrate of			
under Section	of the Indian Penal Code in Case No			
of the Calendar for 19	19			
	at			
said Case Noof the Caler	ndar of 19, the prisoner in the			
the Sessions Judge of of the	ne offence of punishable under Section			

• *			
1:	53		
the sentence was confirmed modified by	was sentenced me Sessions Ju	and	l whereas
whereas the said sentence as so confir			
modified by the High Court of Judio	ature, Travanc	ore-Cochin —	n appeal
into a sentence of		•	11 104/81041
This is to authorise and requ	ire you, the s	aid Superin Officer-in	tendent -Charge
to detain receive the saidin you this warrant and there carry the afore Court into execution according to law.	r custody in the	said jail tog	ether with
The warrant of commitment issued	d by me in re	egard to the	aforesaid
prisoner in the said Calendar Case Criminal Appeal sh	ould be returned	to me for ca	ncellation.
The prisoner named above is clas		• • • • •	
The prisoner named above is not	a fit subject fo	or confineme	nt in the
special jail for habituals**			
Diet†	•		
(a) the diet to which the prison own statement;			ng to his
(b) the diet recommended by the	ne Sessions Judg	<u>ge</u>	•
(c) brief reasons if rice or whee			
The distance (a) by bus from the stand nearest to the prisoner's residence stand nearest to the prisoner's residence	nearest Jail/Rai dence is e to his residence	ilway Station miles (b) fro ce is mi	to the bus m the bus les.
The amount of bus fare under (a) Details of the property on the per			`
I hereby certify that			overed.
Descriptive Roll	Particulars of	previous conv	ictions
Name			
Father's name	Section and	٠.	<u>, l</u>
Sex, married or single	Code	Sentence	Court
Race, religion and caste		<u> </u>	
Previous occupation			1
Age			1
Descriptive `marks		<u> </u>	

Giver	under my	hand and the	seal of the Court	this day of
(Seal)				Sessions Judge Magistrate
Inspector- earned up	General's c to the end	order No of the precedin	.dated	Superintendent
The Remission	prisoner v earned up	vas transferred to the end of t	to	lail ondays. superintendent
*		Solitary	confinement	
From	То	Number of days	Total undergo	Superintendent's initials
The f	ollowing a Street Taluk order has b		Village District	soner on release:— Superintendent
<u>:</u> .	•			Jail,
Number Name Sentence. Date of ser Date of re	ntence	Jail	passed on the warrant has be law and that released from or having earn	certify that the sentence prisoner named in this en executed according to he has this day been custody on
Reles ma	ise on bail' iy be noted	or escape and r l below.	eadmission	
	•			Jailor Superintendent
in	the Judge'	s or Magistrate	's own handwri	should be entered here ting. 3 " by a convicting court e) in an area for which a nted.

Particulars to be entered in the Sessions Judge's own handwriting.
Appeal
Expiry of sentence
Bail
Note.—In the case of a judgment or order passed by the High Court on a revision petition against the finding, sentence or order of an appellate court the appellate court and not the trial court should give directions to the Superintendent or the Officer-in-charge of the Jail.

FORM No. 87
Warrant of Release of a Prisoner
(Section 423, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of
Appeal Noof 19 against the conviction and sentence by the Magistrate ofof the Indian Penal Code. Actofof the Calendar for 19
Actof
To
The Superintendent Officer-in-charge of theJail at
Whereas on the
and was sentenced to
This is to authorise and require you to release the said prisoner from your custody unless he is liable to be detained for some other cause.
Given under my hand and seal of the Court, thisday of19
(Seal)
Sessions Judge Magistrate
N. B.—The Superintendent of theJail should at once return the warrant with which the prisoner was committed to his custody.

Warrant of Release of Prisoner on Appeal or in Revision by the High Court

(Sections 425 and 442, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of

То
The Superintendent Officer-in-charge of the Jail at
Whereas on the
in Case No of the Calendar for 19, was convicted before
me the Sessions Judge of the offence of
punishable under sectionof the Indian Penal Code Act Noof and was sent-
enced to and whereas the sentence was confirmed modified by me the Sessions Judge Magistrate
on appeal and whereas the said sentence as so confirmed or modified on
appeal has been reversed by the High Court of Judicature, Travancore-Cochin,
on appeal
in revision.
This is to authorise and require you to release the said prisoner
from your custody unless he is liable to be detained for some other cause.
Given under my hand and seal of the Court, thisday of19
(Seal)
Sessions Judge
Magistrate
N. B.—The SuperintendentJail, should at once return the warrant with which the prisoner was committed to his custody.
NoteIn the case of a judgment or order passed by the High Court of a revision petition against the finding, sentence or order of an appellate court the appellate court and not the trial court should give directions to the Super intendent or the Officer-in-charge of the Jail.
FORM No. 89
Notice from
A session for the trial of offence will be held at the Sessions Court-
1 Jouse at
Sessions Court,
For Publication in the Government Gazette.

Order for the Payment of Compensation Money

I,
on
I further certify that— (1) the sentence and award are not subject to appeal, the award has been confirmed by the Appellate Court the order as to compensation has been modified on appeal and the payment order is in conformity with such order.
(2) that no order has been received from the Court of Revision modifying or reversing the order of compensation, or the order has been modified in revision and the payment order is in accordance with such order on revision.
Dated

Magistrate

FORM No. 91

Proceedings of the District Magistrate of

(Section 12, Criminal Procedure Code)

Under section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the District Magistrate of.....hereby defines the local area within which Sri ... appointed to be a Magistrate of the Class for the District of may exercise the powers with which he has been invested by the Government and the District Magistrate of to be as follows :-

District Magistrate.

Copy to:

(1) The officer concerned

(2) The Sub-Divisional Magistrate of

(3) The District Superintendent of Police

(4) The Superintendent, Government Presses, for publication in the Government Gazette.

Summons to produce

(Section 94, Criminal Procedure Code)	,
In the court of the	••••
Complaina	nt.
Accused.	
Тооf	
Whereas a complaint has been made before this Court that the has (is suspected to have) committed the offence of	on of the necessary desirable s Court, roduced)
the said documents things before this Court at 11 A. M. on the of	day
Given under my hand and seal of the Court, this	day
(Scal.) Magistrate	t.
Particulars of documents things	
FORM No. 93	
In the Court of Session,Division	٠.
(Section 123, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Criminal Miscellaneous Case No	
rri	
Through theMagistrate of	
Take notice that Miscellaneous Case No of 19, on the	the file of e accused Code of
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this of19	day

Seal

Sessions Judge

159
FORM No. 94
Order of Remand made by theMagistrate of
(Section 167 or 344, Criminal Procedure Code)
(1) Number of the case: (2) Name of the accused: (3) Offence charged with: (4) Date on which the accused was first produced before the Magistrate under arrest: (5) Period of detention ordered (under S. 167, Cr. P. C. already (under S. 344, Cr. P. C. days (6) Period of detention now (under S. 167, Cr. P. C. ordered (under S. 344, Cr. P. C. days (7) Reasons for the remand:
FORM No. 95
Notice to Complainant
(Section 173 or 202, Criminal Procedure Code)
In Referred Case Noof 19
To
Complainant Take notice that the complaint preferred by you under Sectionof
he Indian Penal Code is referred by the Police as
FORM No. 96
Notice
(Sections 195 and 476, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of the
Civil Miscellaneous Petition No, in No. of 19
Patriagn
retitioner
And Counter-Petitioner
Take notice that an application has been presented by the petitione an inquiry will be

	٠.				: 16	60				
h	erein	nravino	that an	inaniry l	e made		ction 476	Ceimin	l Proced	ure
h C a (Code, in offe Code, in Code, in Code, in course	o detern nce puni and that why such	nine who shable u the said day of compla	ether a conder Sec application	omplain tion (s) ion will l d not b	t should be heard 9 made.	not be by the C You are	laid aga of the l ourt at. at liber	inst you ndian Pe A.M. rty to sh	for mal on now
	, 0	iven und	ler my h	and and	the s	eal of th	ne Court	this	• • • • • • •	day
	(Seal)		.19	·• ′.		* * *			ions Judg agistrate	e
	•		- :	•	_	 ,				
					CODM	NI 07		:		
	樹		T.		FORM :					
	Dated	Procee	dings of	f the in Ca	Clas lendar (s Magis Case No.	trate of.		• • • • • • • •	
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Date of Date of Date of Date of Date of	complai sworn d order ur despatch receipt.	nt eposition nder Sect	ion 203 Divisio	, Crimin	al Procedu	ire Code		
	Offene Read-	e compl	ained of	••••••	•••••		•••		:	· • • · · ·
			t petitio	n, compl	ainant's	sworn d	eposition	and		. *
	•			•		RDER				
]	Remarks	of the D	District N	/lagistra	te		•••••		
	٠,	Date of a	lespatch eceipt	}	19	•••			•	,
		Ŋ.,		;				lașs Ma	•	
•	Reply	of Sub-	Magistra	ate			ks of Sub			strate
				•		I I	Date of D Date of re	espatch ceipt	}19	•• /
]	Reply of	Sub-Mr	gistrate	
	Da Da	te of des	patch }	19	•	ı]	Date of d Date of r	espatch eceipt	}19	••
,			- 1						•	
				. \						

Notice to Complainant

(Chapters XX and XXI, Criminal Procedure Code)

Calendar Case No...... of 19......

is informed that the complaint preferred by him under
Sectionis posted for hearing on theday of19 at 11 A. M. at
Office
FORM N₀. 99
In the Court of Session,Division
(Sections 271 and 272, Criminal Procedure Code)
Sessions Case Noof 19
Register Case Noof 19, on the file of the
Magistrateof
Name of the accused
Charge
Plea of the accused
Sessions Judge
FORM No. 100
In the Court of Sessions, Division
(Section 309, Criminal Procedure Code)
Sessions Case No of 19
Register Case No of 19, on the file of the
Magistrate of
Name of the accused
Charge
Names and castes of assessors
Opinions of the assessors
Sessions Judge

Warrant to be used when the Accused being in custody the Magistrate Stays Proceeding under Section 346, Criminal Procedure Code

To
The Officer-in-charge of the Jail at
of
You are hereby required to receive the said
on theday of
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, thisday of19
(Seal) Magistrate
FORM No. 102
Bond after Conviction and a Sentence of fine only
(Section 388, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of theMagistrate of
Whereas I
payment of the fine, and whereas I have not paid the fine in part and the said
Magistrate has suspended the execution of the warrant of imprisonment fordays, I do hereby bind myself to appear before the said Magistrate at
Dated thisday of

We declare myself surety for the above named
We ourselves sureties
that he shall attend before the
19, at unless the fine specified above shall have
been sooner paid in full and in case of his making default therein $\frac{I}{We}$ hereby
bind myself ourselves to forfeit to the Government of Travancore-Cochin the sum of
Rupees
Dated this day of19
(Signature) (Signature)
Executed before me.
Magistrate
FORM No. 103
Bail Bond
(Section 426 or 499, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of
Criminal Appeal No of 19
(Criminal Miscellaneous Petition No of 19).
• Calendar Case No of 19 , on the file of the Magistrate Sessions Judge
The State
es.
To The Court of
The Court of
Whereas I have been convicted committed by the Magistrate Sessions Judge of
of the offence on the charge
and sentenced
Rs in the above case, and whereas I have, on preferring the above
appeal series been admitted to Bail by the said court of (a)
in its order, dated the
other court to which the appeal or the Sessions Case may be transferred or

	Sureties
То	The Superintendent Jail. (To obtain the signature of the accused and return the bail bond for record in this office).
·	(Signature of the sureties) Executed thisday of19
	We, the marginally named persons, hereby declare ourselves sureties for the abovenamed accused, and we do hereby bind ourselves to produce him before the said Court or any other court to which the appeal or the Sessions Case may be transferred or the Court of (b)
	Dated this day of
and Gov	in case of my making default herein, I bind myself to forfeit to the ernment of Travancore-Cochin the sum of Rupees
••••	pending execution of the order of the Court of appeal
whei	never required by the said Court or the Court of (b)

Number	Name	Father's name	Caste	Age	Calling	Residence	Remark

Note.—(a) The name of the Court in which the appeal or Sessions Case is filed should be entered.

(b) The name of the Court to the satisfaction of which bail is furnished should be entered.

When the appeal or the Sessions Case is transferred to another court, the court from which the appeal or the Sessions Case is transferred shall inform the accused and the sureties of such transfer.

, FORM No. 104
In the Court of
(Section 440, Criminal Procedure Code)
Criminal Revision Petition No of 19
To
The Petitioner
The Respondent
The Public Prosecutor
Notice is hereby given that the above petition presented for revision of the order of the
Datedtheday of19
Sessions Judge District Magistrate
FORM No. 105
Notice
(Section 517, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of theMagistrate of
in C. C. No
To
Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned property is ordered by the Court ofto be restored to you and that you should appear and take possession of it at an early date. Description of the property.
Datedday of19 Magistrate
The state of the s
FORM No. 106
Proclamation Relating to Unclaimed Property
(To be issued under Section 523, Criminal Procedure Code)
Proclamation is hereby made that
and is now lying at in charge of

Any person having a claim to the aforesaid property is hereby required to appear before me and establish the same within six months of this date, failing which the said property will be held at the disposal of Government and will be sold.
Datedday of19 Magistrate
FORM N. 107
FORM No. 107 Notice
(Section 528, Criminal Procedure Code)
•
In the Court of theMagistrate of PetitionerRespondent.
Complainant in C. C. Noof Accused Complainant in C. C. No of
Take notice that an application has been made to this Court for the transfer of C. C. No
Station
Date Magistrate
FORM No. 108
Bond for Probation of Good Conduct
(Section 562, Criminal Procedure Code)
In the Court of theMagistrate of
Calendar Case Noof19
Whereas I,resident ofhave been convicted of the offence ofunder Sectionof the Indian Penal Code;
And whereas I, being a first offender, have been ordered to be released on probation of good conduct on entering into a bond with
Section 562 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, I hereby bind myself to appear and receive sentence when called upon and in the meantime to keep the peace and be of good behaviour to the Government and to all the people of Travancore-Cochin during the said term of

ment of Travancore-Cochin the sum of Rupees	teit to the Govern-
Dated thisday of19	(Signature)
Executed before me	Magistrate
I We hereby declare myself surety for the above ourselves sureties for the above namedthat he will appear and receive se upon and in the meantime will keep the peace and be of the Government and to all the people of Travancore-Coch	entence when called good behaviour to
term; and in case of his making default therein	n, II hereby bind
myself ourselves jointly and severally Cochin the sum of Rupees	ent of Travancore-
Dated thisday of19	(Signature)
Executed before me	Magistrate
FORM No. 109	
(Section 565, Criminal Procedure Code) ^
In the Court of	•
The19.	
Sessions Case No	· ·
Shri.	Sessions Judge Magistrate
Stateversus Offence Sentence ORDER	saks • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Under Section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procu further ordered to notify his residence and any change release to the police for a period of	e of residence afte
his release	Sessions Judge Magistrate
(Seal)	_
To the SuperintendentJail	

Memorandum[°]

Sentenced to	execution of the marginally noted sentence passed on			
Receipt of this intimation should be acknowleged and the information endorsed on the warrant, Sessions Judge Magistrate To The Superintendent of the				
	8.5	Magistrate	•	
To The Superintendent of the		,		
ากลักเหม อ กอย	months Is imprisonment and to pay a If Rs			
FORM				
List of Sessions Cases posted f	or trial before th	ne Court of Division of	dates	
	Name of the accused Date of trial	Whether the accused is in jail or on bail	Remarks	
Court of Session,Division,	}	Sessions	ud ge	

In the Co Sessions Case I	urt of Session, No	of 19	3
		Dated	19
		Despatched	19
From Sri······	Sessio	ns Judge.	
To The Super Sir, I have the production before	honour to request the ore this court at 10 A.N.	Jail. at you will be good end M. on thed	ay of
19, of the	he under-trial prisoners	s in the cases noted belo Yours fa	•
Same and		Sessions	
Number of the Sessions Case		Name of the Commit- ting Court	Name of the accused
Let	FORM ter accompanying a	No. 113 Record and Memorar	aga da tuat
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		dated the 19.	
· From		•	•
То			.!
	forward honour to———her return ed on the margin**.	rewith by * the called for in	original record
,	dated the 19	received with	

Memorandum of acknowledgment Received the record forwarded with letter Nodated the
Dated19
(Signature and designation of receiving Officer)
* Here state method of despatch.
** Note also on the margin the number of files and pages in each file.
FORM No. 114
Notice to take Back Documents
In the Court of
Complainant
of————— Applicant
versus
Accused of
Respondent
The parties in the above case are hereby required to take back into their custody within six months from the date hereof, the documents now in the custody of the Court filed by them as evidence in the above case, the judgment (or order) now having become final. The parties are distinctly warned that the documents are kept at their own risk, that the Court from this day declines all responsibility for their safe custody and that if not taken back, they will be destroyed when the record is destroyed. The
FORM No. 115
Courts' Certificate to be given to Government or Local Fund Servants who attend Court as witnesses
In the Court of
Certified that
Name
Designation
As travelling allowanceRupees
Aa subsistence ,
Date Presiding Officer of the Court
*Here state whether official or private. **If nothing is paid under either head it should be clearly stated.

Note.—Government Officers summoned to give evidence in their private capacity i.e. to depose to facts not coming to their knowledge in the course of their official duties or with which they have not had to deal officially are not entitled to travelling allowance from Government.

			FORM !	No. 116			
,	Proceedi	ngs of Th	e Court o	f Session	,	Divisio	n
	•		day				
date on Penal Co	which the	Magistrate witnesses i tted by hir	of in a case u m to this c	requ nder Section ourt for n	esting to	be inform of toons may	hed of the the Indian
			ORE		. ,	1 .11	•.
in the ca	se should	be bound	over to app	oear before	intorme this Co	d that the ourt at 10	A. M. on
		,		<i>y</i> -		Sessions J	udge.
To Th	e,,,,,,	Magisti	rate of		•••	,	
			FORM :	No. 117			
		Cal	le ndar a n	d Judgme	nt	•	
			where ther				_
Dis	strict of	Magi	strate of		C	alendar of	cases tried
	ı		Date of			÷	lay and
Offence	Report or com-	Apprehension of accused	R elease on bail	Commencement of trial	Close of trial	Sentence or order	Explanation of delay and remarks
						10	
Jue file of t	igment in he Magistr	Calendar (Case No		of	19.	. , on the

Complainant Name of Caste or Father's Taluk Calling Residence Age accused religion name Offence. Finding. Sentence. Magisti ate Docket From Date of receipt... .Magistrate of..... Remarks of the Τо The District Magistrate District Magis-(Through the Sub-Divisional Magistrate..... of) Date of Despatch Calendar Case No.... of 19... Receipt Reply of theMagistrate Date of Judgment Despatch of Date of Despatch } Calendar Receipt Remarks of the Sub-Divisional Magistrate. FORM No. 118 Calendar and Judgment (For use in cases where there are more accused persons than one) . Magistrate of...... Explanation of delay and Date of Apprehension of accused Commencement of trial Report or com-Close of trial Sentence or order

l i			11	
Judgment in C	Calendar Case agistrate of, .	No	of 19.	e file of the

Complainant

	Name of accused	Age	Father	's name
1 2 3 4 5 6				
	Caste or religion	Calling	Residence	Taluk
1 2 3 4 5 6			,	

Offence:

Finding:

Sentence.

Magistrate

. Doc	ket
Date of receipt	The Magistrate of
District 112-B1-	To The District Magistrate (Through the Sub-Divisional Magistrate)
Paragree of Sub-Divisional Magis	

	dgment in	Calendar	Case No.	o Magistrate	f 19	n the file	of		
•	Complainant								
	Offence								
	Finding								
	Sentence.	• • • • • • • •							
=		Description of the Accused							
Serial Number	Name	Fati	ner's name	Caste or race	Caste or Occu-		e Age		
1	2	2 3		4	5	6.	7		
			Date of				delay		
Occur- rence	Complaint	Appre- heasion or appear- ance	l on l	Commen- cement of trial	Close of trial	Sentence or order	Explanation of delay		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
				٠.,					
٠		٠.	.		·				

TOC	eedings of thedated theday of
	Calendar
	In Miscellaneous Case No of 19
	Preliminary Register
1.	• • • •
2.	Name of station and number in first information book
41	Section of law under which charge was laid
	(1) Concerned
3.	Number of accused (3) Arrested without warrant
	(4) Appeared before the Court on summons or
	otherwise
4.	Value of property { Lost
••	(1.ccovered
	(1) Charged by the Police
5.	Whether the case is (2) Referred as false by the Police
	(4) Deferred as mistake of law or fact
6.	Whether the case is (2) Referred as false by the Police
7.	Onence under which convicted and sentenced
7.	If acquitted or discharged, opinion as to—
	(1) whether the case is true, but not proven,
	(2) whether the case is intentionally false and if so, whether com-
	pensation has been ordered to be paid to the accused
	•••••••••••
	(3) whether the case is due to a mistake of fact or law,
	(4) whether the offence proved is a non-cognizable one
	(1) whether the offence proved is a non-cognizable one
8.	Number of accused convicted, discharged or acquitted
9.	Caste and calling of persons convicted and whether classified as habitual
•	criminals
10.	Remarks on conduct of Police to the Superintendent of Police

	Magistrate.
	Note:—(1) The four classes shown against serial No. 7 should be clearly
	distinguished.
	(2) A case should never be declared simply "false". It should
	always be stated under which class it falls
	(3) If a case is referred by the Police as false, the Magistrate in
	passing orders should state (1) whether he directs the case to
	be struck off as intentionally false, mistaken or non-cognizable
	or (2) whether he is unable to pass any such orders and is not
	prepared to send for the accused and try the case. If the
	Magistrate sends for the accused and tries the case, the result of the trial should be intimated to the police, all the parti-
	culars required in this form being given,
	and and and any of the page to the partie of the Country

In the Court of
The
Shri
(Judgment in Criminal Appeal Noof
From what Court the Appeal is preferred
Number of Appeal
The sentence and law under which it was imposed in the lower Court
Whether confirmed, modified or reversed, and, if modified, the modification
Date of or on which
Present- ation Notice issued by Court to appellant has been let out on bail Notice issued by Court to appellant ordered to appear Order
1 1 2. ja 2.3 sa 50 2 4 2 2 1 10 2 15 para 2 6 1 6 1 6 7 2
So the second sec
This appeal coming on for hearing before me, upon perusing the petition of appeal and the record of the evidence and proceedings, and upon duly considering the same after hearing the

FORM No. 122 Index

	Index	ii.
	In the Court of SessionsDivision	
·	The Committing Magistrate's record	
Serial N		D.
		Page
1. 2.	Extract of Diary Charge sheet or Complaint Oral evidence for prosecution	
ź. 3.	Oral evidence for properties	
4.	Exhibits— handpart	3
	(a) Documentary evidence for prosecution (if any)	1
	(b) Material objects produced in evidence (if any)	
5.	Examination of accused	ا€للامائ
<u>6</u> .	Oral evidence for defence (if any)	
7.	Documentary evidence for defence	
8. 9.	Charge:	
10.	Plea of accused: 1821 AM 1720/4	
. 10.	List of defence witnesses to be summoned before the Sessions Court.	
11.	Register of Preliminary Enquiry including summary	
• • •	of evidence and Magistrate's reasons for com-	
	of evidence and Magistrate's reasons for committing.	100
12.	mitting. Crime Occurrence Reports, Village Officer's Re-	
10	ports, etc.	
13.	Other documents, plans, etc.	7
. *	FORM No. 123	u M Web bu s Wid
	In the Court of SessionDivision	day of . :
	and the second s	10
	Sessions Case No of 19	
	Sessions record	
Serial No.	Description of paper	Page
1.		. ug.
2.	The plea of the accused	
		•
	P (2)	
3.	Record of Ural Evidence of prosecution:—	
•	1st witness: 2nd witness:	
	and witness:	
4.	Examination of accused:	
	(a) before the Committing Magistrate	
ota sona l	1st (Exhibit) 2nd do. (b) before the Sessions Court	.197
	2nd do. has been been all and	lab boto .
	(b) before the Sessions Court	להועל.
· CR-	12a	

5.	Record of Oral Evidence for defence
6.	Fuhihita
	(a) Documents used in evidence [other than those included in serial No. 4 (a)]
	A—
	B-
7.	(b) Material objects produced in evidence (Opinion of assessors
-	Finding and sentence
8. 9.	Judgment Other miscellaneous papers.
David	19
Dateu	Sessions Judge
•	FORM No. 124
	Appointment of a Receiver
	In the Court of the
	(Section 142(2), Criminal Procedure Code)
To	
	oreashas been attached,
you are I	hereby (subject to your giving security to the satisfaction of the ppointed receiver of the said property under Section 146, sub-section e Code of Criminal Procedure
You	are required to render a due and proper account of your receipts was ments in respect of the said property on
	ven under my hand and the seal of the Court, this
	19
(Se	al) Magistrate.
	FORM No. 125
•	Bend for return of property
	(Section 517, Criminal Procedure Code)
	In the Court of the Sessions Judge of
	Calendar No
versus	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
noted he	nereashas received the property or documents
dated	

,		,	179		
W	e (1)	resid	ing at		
ourselve will ret to do, i	es jointly and turn the said if the order	severally that t property or c passed in the	he said locuments to case is mod	the Court w	hen called or ide on appe al
making and (2) severall	default bereit	n, we the said (the Governme	1)		
	•		* Signat	ure (1)	
		•	2,6		
			rties or docum ed before me	ents	
			•		ns Judge istrate
			RM No. 126	. ,	
Orde	r of acquitts under	l of accused Section 345,	on compound Criminal Pro	ing offences ocedure Cod	out of court e
		Case No	of 19)	
		the		District	
Co O:	omplainant ffence		•••••	Accused	•••••
			ORDER		
T	he offence h	aving been co	ompounded or	ut of Court,	the accused—
econitte	ed under Sect	ion 345 (6) Cr	iminal Proced	ure Code.	•
n-dote.					agistrale
Q.	action of the f	Code under wh	ich punishable		
D	ate of offence				
D	ate of compla	int			•
D n	late of appears late of order.	ance			
		FO	RM No. 127		
	Warran	t of commitm	nent under se	entence of d	eath
То					
	The Superir	tendent (or Ke	eper) of the Ja	ail a t	•••••
V	Whereas at the	Session held b	efore me on t	heday	Ot
19		the		• • • • • • • • • • • •	1 1190mat nu Ol

Noof the Calendar at the said Session was duly convicted of the offence of culpable homicide amounting to murder under Sectionof the Indian Penal Code and sentenced to suffer death subject to the confirmation of the said sentence by the High Court of Travancore-Cochin. This is to authorise and require you (the said Superintendent or Keeper) to receive the said
Descriptive Roll
1. Name: 2. Father's name. Husband's name. 3. Sex, married or single and antonomy. 4. Race, religion and caste 5. Previous occupation 6. Age 7. Descriptive marks
(Note.—At least three identification marks must be given)
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this
of
Sessions Judge
FORM No. 128 Summons under Section 36 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908
In the Court of the Magistrate of
To To Whereas the Sub-Registrar of
Registrar at 11 A. M. on the
(Seal) Magistrate FORM No. 129 The 30 or
Form of Police Charge
District
Police Station First information No
Number of charge: is read on the lind miles of the read of the Number and date of first information edi

Name of complainant or informant

Accused persons:-

- (a) Forwarded in custody
- (b) Admitted to bail
- (c) Not sent for trial

Charge:

Names of witnesses

Property found of the second

Date and hour of despatch

Signature of investigating Officer.

(1) Name, Address and occupation of complainant or informant

Name and address of accused persons not sent up for trial, whether arrested or not arrested, including absconders in red ink)	Names and addresses of accused persons sent up for trial	Property (including weapons) found with particulars of where, when and by whom found and whether forwarded to Magistrate Name and address What points each witness is called to prove Charge or information. Name of offence and circumstances connected with it in concise detail and under what section of law charged
Name and adwhether arre	In custody On bail or recognisance	4 2 5
manistry 2"	2 3	5 6 contact co
		50.250 8.17

Despatched at.....on....on

Signature of Investigating Officer

FORM No. 130 Vakalathnama

	•	· •	
In the Court of			
Appeal	(Cause-title	of	
I,	Advocate (r oosecute (or def of any applicat miscellaneous money, docu r return and py of all do neys that may ly thing lawfully duct of the ma erson.	proceedings in ment or valual to receive bocuments in be payable to my done or mackets.	and all proceedings a empower my, the the above matter ole security on my ack the same to the record of the in the above and the by my the said and binding
Witnesses:—			
2.		. :	a1.
Accep	ited.		Sd.) (Pleader)
-		Date	
•	FORM No.	.131	
Affidav	it or Solemi	n Affirmation	· ·
	(Cause-tit	le)	
1. I. A. B., son of C years of age, (here state occ do solemnly and sincerely at 1. 2.	upation) residi:	ng at	ofs follows:—
3. (Conclu	ding portion of	affidavit).	
"What is stated above knowledge and what is stat is stated on information as from	ted in paragraj nd belief deriv	phs ed from recor	ds and/or obtained
Solemnly affirmed or sworn		•	•
office of			(Signed)
(this day of).		A. B.
	Before r	ne.	
		(Signed) De:	G. H. Signation.

Certificate to be endorsed on an exhibit to an affidavit

(Short-cause-title)

(Signed) C. D. (Designation)

FORM No. 133

Certificate when deponent is unacquainted with the language of the affidavit or is blind or illiterate

(Signed) G. H. (Designation)

APPENDIX B—ADMINISTRATIVE FORMS

∓° Final order of the Magistrate 3 Date of receipt of final report by the Magistrate 2 Date of final report of Police Nature of the final report of the Police (Criminal Registers and Statements) Proceeding taken by the Magistrate on the report 0 FORM No. 1 6 Particulars of event reported Full name of accused (if any) with the name of House, Muri, and Proverthy œ Full name of complainant (if any) with the name of House, Muri and Proverthy Name and rank of reporting Police officer 9 Date of receipt of report by the Magistrate Date of occurrence report Date of occurrence 3 Number on the Police Register ~

Serial No. in the Register

Remarks

Date of Magistrate's final order

2

Remarks Register of applications for the remand of accused persons to custody made by the Police to the Magistrate's Court Order of the Magistrate with signature and date accused especially after the last remand A short summary of the evidence collected against the Date and hour of receipt of application by Magistrate Date and hour of making the application Name of officer making the present application, cnstody Period for which the accused has already been in Police remand of the same person, Serial No. or Nos. of the previous applications for Date and hour of arrest of accused Date of offence for whose detention remand is applied for Particulars of the offence under investigation with Law and Name, description and place of residence of the accused Name of Police Station No. and year of the case in the Station Register ಆ ಶಿಗ್ಗ

APPENDIX B-ADMINISTRATIVE FORMS

FORM No. 1 (Criminal Registers and Statements)

	1000 Mair	1	1
	Kemarkans on truend on the desire to the contract of the	19	
ear 19.		15	
during the year 19	Final order of the Magnetrate	41°	. ,
durin	Date of receipt of final report by the Magistrate	13	
:	Date of final report of Police	12	
:	β Mature of the final report of the Police	=	1-2
. Magistrate at	Proceeding taken by the Magistrate on the report	01	7 (VA) 1 8 (1)
Magistr	Particulars of event reported	6) 0307 -) 0307 -
	Full name of accused (if any) with the name of House, Muri, and Proverthy	8	
	Full name of complainant (if any) with the name of House, Muri and Proverthy	7	,
d to th	Name and rank of reporting Police officer	9	
Register of occurrences reported to the.	Date of receipt of report by the Magistrate	5	
rences	Date of occurrence report	4	
occur	Date of occurrence	3	
gister c	Number on the Police Register	2	
ž	Serial No. in the Register	_	\

	custody made by the Police to the	during the year 19
FORM No. 2	the remand of accused persons to	s Court during the
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Fig. Register of applications for the remand of accused persons to custody made by the Police to the	Magistrate's Court

Remarks	
Order of the Magistrate with signature and date	-
A short summary of the evidence collected against the accused especially after the last remand	
Date and hour of receipt of application by Magistrate	
Date and hour of making the application	
Name of officer making the present application	
Period for which the accused has already been in Police custody	
Serial No. or Nos. of the previous applications for remand of the same person	\$ 1.4 \$ 1.4 \$ 1.4
Date and hour of arrest of accused	
Date of offence	7
Name, description and place of residence of the accused for whose detention remand is applied for Particulars of the offence under investigation with Law and Section	
Name of Police Station	:
No. and year of the case in the Station Register	1 (14.4)
Serial No. in the Register	

i,

FORM No. 3

Register	of Refer	red Cha	rges rec	eived in	the	
M	agistrate'	s court	of	during	the	year

Serial number in the Register Number in the O currence Register	Date of Referred Charge	Date of receipt of Referred charge by the Magistrate	rank king R	rui name and description of complainant Full name and description of accused	Summary of the facts of the case Proceedings taken by the Magistrate on the Refere- nce	Nature of final order on the Referred charge Date of final order	Remarks
1 2	3 4	5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12	13

FORM No. 4

Register of Calendar and Preliminary Register Cases received

	Number of Calendar Case	Name of complainant or station from which charge sheet was received with date and number of charge sheet	Number and name of accused	Offence complained of and section of law	Receipt of report or complaint	Apprehension of the accused or of the appearance in court	Commencement of trial	Decision	Result	Date of delivery of record into record-room with Record-keeper's initials	Remarks (if a case has been treated as a long pending one, note the fact here in red ink)
(I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8-	9	10	11

Instructions.—(1) The first few pages should be set apart for preliminary Register cases which should be numbered separately from Calendar Cases. In murder cases it should be stated in the Remarks Column whether the accused can afford to pay a pleader.

- (2) The despatch seal should be obtained in the last column of the Register in token of transmission to the District Magistrate of copies of judgments and orders. In cases required to be included in the monthly statement prescribed, the fact of their inclusion should also be noted in the last column.
- (3) The Register should be checked by the presiding Magistrate every month and omissions rectified.

FORM No. 5

Register of Miscellaneous and Maintenance Cases received

Number	Name and residence of peti- tioner, if any, or designation of officer by whom reported	Name and residence of defendant	Section and chapter of the Criminal Procedure Code under which proceedings are instituted	Result	Receipt of petition or report	Commencement of inquiry	Order	Date of delivery of record into Record-room with Record-keeper's initials	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

- Instructions.—(1) Applications for transfer of criminal cases and all proceedings under the Code of Criminal Procedure which are not entered in Forms Nos. 2 to 4 and 27 should be entered in this Register.
 - (2) The despatch seal should be obtained in the last column of the Register in token of transmission to the District Magistrate of copies of judgments and orders.

In cases required to be included in the monthly statement prescribed in Rule 142, the fact of their inclusion should also be noted in the last column.

(3) The Register should be checked by the presiding Magistrate every month and omissions rectified.

	188	. 1
and selections.	FORM No. 6	A STATE OF
Register of Crimin Court	al Miscellaneous Petiti of for the	ons in the year 19

Serial No. of the pe-	receipt of peti- tion in court	or p to v petiti toget the	of the ca proceedi which to on relat	he titions es position th case o of ding	on of pos sand h on in th	e- is Short ne of the	abstract petition	of the court with si- gnature and date	How the or- der was execu- ted with date of execu- tion
Lan	45.	27.5	## T T T		30.00 N. T.				

1	No. of persons confined being				1009181	÷
		acquitted or	No. of persons discharged	19	and the second s	
*	2		[atoT	5	A RELATION TO A SERVICE OF THE CONTRACT OF THE	
	anced .		Whipping only	1	Mark Mark (1717)	,
ninal	No. of Persons sentenced		Fine only	-	Programme Company	1
Ğ	erson	and bas	Rigorous		i an client care in floor in the	_
pue (J Jo	Imprisonment	slqmi2	=	feer mans	;
ed of	Ž	ImprinosingmI	Rigorous	-10	A SPECIAL SECTION OF S	1
ispo	<u> </u>	Simple	1	Continue to tour from	1	
FORM No. (a) 7 of Crimes committed, number of Criminal Cases disposed of, and Criminal Cases awaiting trial, during the year 195.		convicted	No. of persons	80	en sek ja n juga a	١.
		s pprehended		7	and the state of t	:
		irposed of durin	No. of cases of the present s	9	regigner to interest 1 1 9	1
of C.	8uin	disposed of du	No. of cases the pastyea	5	the second productions	_
(a) aber ng th	nces	1	IntoT	4	the way to the terms	
FORM No. (a) 7 nitted, number of trial, during the	No. of Offences	ring the pre-	Committed du sent year 19	~	Section to the	: ',
FORN iitted trial	ž		Balance from past year		eli el fari oras con occasos conjuntos	
comm					:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
mes (#. #.	. !		lic Justid	:
Case		T4 35	e		ity vants Public Tublic Ju mment masures sasures safety	i
er of	3.4				milli Ser of rof	
dan	9				l gus. EU masi	
	1 1	. 8	2 49		my trang bublic thority s agair and C ts and ts and d mor	•
nu ou		offence			State te Army uublic trang g to Public al authority fences again Coin and C /eights and Public hea	
ng tho nu		o Control of Coffence of Coffe	20 May 20		the State to the Army the public tranglating to Public lawital authority to Coin and C to Weights and the Public he cency and mot orelizion	
owing the nu		Construction of offence;	Section of the sectio		inst the State ing to the Army inst the public trang or relating to Public the lawful authority ce and offences again ating to Coin and C tting to Weights and cting the Public he ce, decency and mor	
t showing the nu	andersk etgele e La Mark etgele e	Programme Communication of Communication of Conference Com	gradian water this control of the co	-	relating to the Army segainst the State relating to the Army is against the public trangity of the lawful authority not a relating to Coin and Character and offences again idence and offences again to Weights and serilating to Weights and affecting the Public hearings to relating to relating to relating the relating to relating the relating to relating to relating to relating to relating to relating to relating the relating to rel	
ement showing the nu	e de la companya de La companya de la co	Description of offence of the control of the contro	Section and Property of the Section		fences against the State cances relating to the Army fences against the public francences by or relating to Public framempts of the lawful authority Servants is evidence and offences again faces relating to Coin and Champs. Fences relating to Weights and ences affecting the Public he onces affecting the Public he neces relating to relicion	9
Statement showing the nu	a deplicação de estado. A distribuição de estado.	(No. 1978) Department of the control	per la production de la composition della compos		Offences against the State Offences relating to the Army Offences sealing to the Army Offences by or relating to Public feanguillity Offences by or relating to Public Servants Contempt of the lawful authority of Public Servants False evidence and offences against Public Justice Offences relating to Coin and Government Stamps. Offences relating to Weights and Measures Offences affecting the Public health, safety convenience, decorary and morals Offences relating to relicion	9
Statement showing the number	a dagii ayab asabada 188 aya waxay ayab asabada 188	M. C. Description of offence.	VI Object Scholars in the state of the state			' . :
Statement showing the nu	a degli etyele erse 2000-1810 sed sa degli etyele erse 2000-1810 sed	Dr. 702 (NS) 103 D Orange (Dr. 702 pr. 703 pr.	per o descendo do do seguido de s			' . :
1.3		12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	pri v Irika kudiči dži najdo gažina spožila v dvi 1911. V 182 gazina spožila v dvi 1911. V 182		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	

	(esses) fairT gnitiawA	30	
	Capital Punishment	29	
	Imprisonment for Life	28	. 9
·	Above five years	22	
ient	From three to five years	36	
isonn	From two to three years	25	
Impi	From one to two years	77	
o sm	From six to twelve months	23	
For	From three to six months	77	
	From two to three months	17	
(-)	From one to two months	07	
	Under one month	61	
	No. of persons dead during or before trial	81	
			:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	•		Justic
			Offences against the State Offences relating to the Army Offences against the public tranquillity Offences against the public servants Contempt of the lawful authority of Public Servants False evidence and offences against Public Justice. Offences relating to Coin and Government Stamps Offences relating to Weights and Measures Offences affecting the Public health, safety convenience, decency and morals Offences relating to religion
			Offences against the State Offences relating to the Atmy Offences against the public tranquillity Offence by or relating to public servants Contempt of the lawful authority of Public Servants False evidence and offences against Public Offences relating to Coin and Government Stamps Offences relating to Weights and Measures Offences relating the Public health, asfery convenience, decency and morals Convenience, decency and morals
	. e		ffences against the State ffences against the State ffences against the public tranquil ffences against the public son ontempt of the lawful authority of Servants also evidence and offences against ffences relating to Coin and Goves Stamps ffences relating to Weights and M ffences affecting the Public health, convenience, decency and morals ffences relating to religion
rý.) offe		Offences against the State Offences relating to the Army Offences against the public tra Offences by or ralating to pub Contempt of the lawful author Servants Falso evidence and offences ag Offences relating to Coin and to Stamps Offences relating to Weights ar Offences relating the Public h convenience, decency and m
	u og		g to t the group to the celating and of group gr
	cript		gains elatins gains gains gains gains gains y or of the of the of the same elating fecting fecting elating elating elating fecting elating fecting fec
	۵		Offences at Mences at Mences at Mences at Mences by Mences by Mences by Mences by Mences re Stamps Mences re Mences re Mences re Mences at Mences
			Offer Offer Offer Cont Se False Offer Offer Offer Offer
٠,			× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
,			Chapter VI. Do. VIII. Do. XIII. Do. XIII. Do. XIII. Do. XIII. Do. XIII. Do. XIII.
· 			<u> </u>
	Forms of Imprisonment	Mo, of persons dead during or before trial Under one months From two to three months From two to three months From six to twelve months From six to twelve months From two to three years	100. of persons dead during or before trial

Offences under the Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860

31 32

Remarks

No. of persons involved in cases given in column 30 No. of persons committed and referred for enhanced punishment

١	No. of persons confined being				[
- 1	٠. ا	ro battiupas a	q12cha1ged	9_	
:			Tetal	15	
	No, of persons sentenced to	-	lino gaiqqiri\W	4	
	senter		Fine only	13	
	rsons	and bas	Rigorous	12	
	of po	Imprisonment	Simple	=	
	ž	ImprinositqmI	Rigorous	02	
	<u> </u>		Simple	6	
	No. of persons convicted				
			No. of persons	7	
	80	No. of cases disposed of during the present year 195.			
FORM No. (a) 7—(cont.)	No. of cases disposed of during			-5	
Ĭ	No. of offences		IstoT	4	
9		Committed during the present year 195.		3	
žΙ		. če 1 195 .	Balance from p	7	: ::: ::::::
FOR					; ;:: :::::::
		Description of offence			Murder attempt at murder and abetment of murder attempt at murder and abetment of murder attempt at murder and abetment of understand a Cupable homicide not amounting to murder Attempt at and abetment of suicide Attempt at and abetment of suicide Charging miscaringe, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth Giavous hurt Criminalficore and assault Criminalficore and assault Criminalficore and assault Anatural offence at rape
				-	Offences under the Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860

- 1	s ·	Remarks	33	
۱	ment	No. of persons committed ar	32	
		No. of persons involved in car given in column 30	31	
ľ	Awaiting Trial (cases)			
١		Capital Punishment	29	
	,	stid tot framnositeml	28	
		Above five years	27	
1	· te	From three to five years	26	
ı	neoni	From two to three years	25	
ļ	f Imp	From one to two years	24	
	Forms of Imprisonment	From six to twelve months	23	
	다.	From three to six months	22	
	-	From two to three months	21	•
		From one to two months	20	
ı	•	Under one month	13	
	10	No. of persons dead during before trial	18	•
(-) 10. 7 -11.		1		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
			ŧ	
		© :	l	Murder, attempt at murder and abetment of murder continued in a mounting to murder and abetment of murder continued at and abetment of suicide attempt at and abetment of suicide acusing death by rash or negligent acts exposure of infants and concealment of birth Hurt Criminal force and assault Kridneppia, abduction, slavery and forced labour Criminal force and assault Ridneppia, abduction, slavery and forced labour Rape and attempt at rape
	:			Murder, attempt at murder and abetmer of murder and abetmer of murder complete homicide not amounting to murder and abetment of suicide at the murder causing death by rash or negligent acts exposure of infants and concealment of birth Hurt Crimmal force and assault Kridnepping, abduction, slavery and forced labo Rape and attempt at rape Unnatural offence
				r and noun neglinen lemen lemen lemen lemen ind for in
		Description of offence	1	urde an ot an ot an or ar or ar ar ar ar ar
		jo		at m de no libetm / rasl
		ption		mpt micic micic micic with his pin in i
				atter reder reder e hor at a at a deat a deat inge, inge, in a int a int a brett ce
.		· Ď		urder, atternof murder of murder of murder of murder in lipsche hor musing deat ausing deat miscarriage, re of infant at the restimate a force and a statempt at a loffence
		• "	-	Mu Culo Culo Culo Culo Culo Culo Culo Cul
				Murder, attempt a of murder culpable homicid murder culpable homicid murder causing marcriage, injun exposure of infants and canson miscarriage, injun exposure of infants and carriage and infants and workingful restrain and an arrangement and a factorial and a sea of the control
				esonaPO Aila grinselle Q J J P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P
				Offences affecting human body
			-	Act XLV of 1860 Chapter XVI
,			1	Offences under the Indian Penal Code

		*******		· ·
1_	confined being	No. of persons	=	
	acdnitted or	No. of persons discharged	91	
2		[atoT	15	
enced		ylno gnigqidW	4	
No. of persons sentenced to		Fine only	13	•
erson	and bas	Rigorous	12	
o of	Imprisonment	Simple	Ξ	
Ž	mannioeridari	Rigorous	01	
	InsmnosirqmI	əlqmiZ	6	
	convicted	No. of persons	8	
	apprehended	No. of persons	7	
	isposed of during	No. of cases d	9	
	sposed of during	the past year	5	
	1	la 10 T	4	
No. of offences	ring the pre-	Committed du sent year 19	3	
% .6		Balance from 1	2	
			-	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	· •			, <u>g</u>
				erty f property mals cesking ces relating to
	ffence			propi tion o ng ani use-bi offenc
	Description of offence			Theft Extortion Robbery Daoin Criminal misappropriation of property Criminal breach of trust Receiving stolen property Cheating Fraudulent deels and disposition of property Cheating Mischief by killing or maining animals Other mischiefs Luking house-treapass or house-breaking Csiminal treapass and other offences relating to possession of property XVIII. Offences relating to documents and to trade and property
				,
Ĭ	,		į.	G Chapter XVII
-	٠.	 -	-	Offences under the Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860
٠.,	30 10			191 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

	Remarks	33	
ua wa	No. of persons committed as referred for enhanced punis	32	
7355	No. of persons involved in c given in column 30	31	
	Awaiting Trial (cases)	30	
	Capital Punishment	59	·
	Imprisonment for Life	28	
	Above five years	27	
į	From three to five years	97	
muo	From two to three years		
Impri	From one to two years		
Forms of Imprisonment	From six to twelve months		
For	sdinom xie ot serdi mori	22	r
	From two to three months,	21	
	From one to two months	20	
	Under one month	19	
,10	No. of persons dead during before trial	82	*.
			1::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
		Ì	•
	Description of offence		Theft Robbery Dacoby Criminal breach of trust Receiving stolen property Criminal breach of trust Receiving stolen property Cheating Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property Mixchief by Mine Mixchief by Mine Dacoby Criminal trespass and other offences relating to possession of property Dacoby Da
			Offences under the Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860

1			anger.			,
1		gnisd beninoo		11		
		to bettiupas a	No. of person	91	-	•
	.0	<u> </u>	LatoT	15		
ļ	paoua	1	dno gaiqqid♥	4		·
l	s sent		Fine only	13		·
ı	No. of persons sentenced to	and bas	Rigorous	12		
١	o to	Imprisonment	əlqmiZ	=		
ı	ž	tnamnosirgmI	Rigorous	10		
l		tus and osizum	Simple	6		
١		convicted	No. of persons	8		
			No, of persons	7	l	
		nitub to basogsi	No, of cases d the present y	9		
	2	gnirub do besogs . 201	No. of cases di	5		
	200	1	IstoT	4		
	No. of offences	Ling the pre-	Committed dus	3		
:	Š.			2		-
(n) (n) (n) (n)	Description of offence				Chapter XIX. Criminal breach of contract of service Do. XX. Offences relating to marriage Do. XXII. Defamation Do. XXIII. Abstractian and attempts to commit offences	Abkari Acts Ancient Monuments Preservation Act Arms Act, 1878 Boilers Act, 1925 Cattle Trespars Act XII of 1125 Cennus Act, XXXVII of 1948 Company's Act, VII of 1913 Company's Act, VII of 1913 Copy of Right Act Child Marriage Restraint Act
			•		Offences under the Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860	Offences under Special swal Local Laws

. .

ı As

33 Remarks No. of persons committed and referred for enhanced punishment 32 No. of persons involved in cases given in column 30 31 ജ Awaiting Trial (cases) 53 Capital Punishment Imprisonment for Life 28 Above five years 23 Forms of Imprisonment 56 From three to five years 22 From two to three years 24 From one to two years 23 From six to twelve months 77 From three to six months 21 From two to three months From one to two months 20 19 Under one month :#: No. of persons dead during before trial 18 : : :: Criminal breach of contract of service Offences relating to marriage Do. V & XXIII. Abetments and attempts to commit Defamation Criminal intimidation, insult and Description of offence Abkari Acts Ancient Monuments Preservation Act Cattle Trespass Act, XII of 1125 Census Act, XXXVII of 1948 annoyance Company's Act, VII of 1913 Copy of Right Act Child Marriage Restraint Act Arms Act, 1878 Boilers Act, 1923 Offences under the Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860 Offences under Special Osecial

••	No. of persons confined being insane				
	—	1	No. of persons discharged	16 17	
	. 2		IstoT	15	
	enced	, A	Vino aniqqidW		
	8 Sent		Fine only	13	
	erson	and bns	Rigorous	12	
	No. of persons sentenced to	InsmnosirqmI	əlqmi2	11	
	Z 	Imprisonment	Rigorous	01	
			əlqmiZ	6	-
		convicted ·	No. of persons	8	
	No: of persons apprehended				
	<u> :</u>	gariub to becousi	No, of cases d	9	
. ວ		gnitub to besore	No. of cases di	5	
(con	ences		LetoT	4	
a) 7-	No. of offences	ring the pre-	Committed du	-3	. ,
Š.	ž		Balance from 1	7	
FORM No. (a) 7—(cont.)		juli F	•		
	i i	• •			1601
		Description of offence		_	Dangerous Drugs Act Electricity Acts Especially Acts Explorate Act Factories Act Factories Act Factories Act Factories Act Game and Fish Protection Act Game and Fish Protection Act Game and Fish Protection Act Game and You've act and You've act Game and You've act act Income tax Acts Income tax Acts Income tax Acts Income tax Acts Game and Act Game and Game Game and Game Game and Game Game and Game Game Game Game Game Game Game Game
•					Dangerous Drugs Act Electricity Acts Explosives Act Factories Act Food Adulteration Act Game and Fish Protection Act XII of 107 Game and Fish Protection Act XII of 107 Hackney Carriages Act Income-tax Acts Income-tax Acts Income-tax Acts Market Act VII of 1092 and VI of 1109 Market Act VII of 1092 and VI of 1109 Moror Vehicles Act Monor Vehicles Act Municipal Acts Optium Act
				\	Offences under Special and Local Laws
	•				

197

1		Remarks	33	
	ршеи	No. of persons committed an referred for enhanced punis	32	
-	.,	No. of persons involved in ca given in column 30	31	
•		(esseo) IsinT gnijiswA	30	
	•	Capital Punishment	53	
		sil. I tof frammositqmI	28	
		Above five years	27	
	lent	From three to five years	26	
	Forms of Imprisonment	From two to three years	25	
	f Imp	From one to two years	24	
	rms o	From six to twelve months	23	
-	Fo	edinom xis ot sends mon'l	22	
cont.)		From two to three months	12	
7-(From one to two months	70	
(a)		Under one month	61	
FORM No. (a) 7- (cont.)	3 ot	No. of persons dead during		
F0				111111111111111111111111111111111111111
		Description of offence		Dangerous Drugs Act Electricity Acts Epidemic Diseases Act II of 1073 Explosives Act Explosives Act Factories Act Foad Adulteration Act Forest Act Game and Adulteration Act Income-tax Acts I
!				Offences under Special and Local Laws

1	ī				
		confined being	No. of persons	117	
		sequitted or	No. of persons discharged	91	
	d to		[stoT	15	
	tence		ylao zaiggidW	14	
	s sen		Fine only	13	
	No. of persons sentenced to	out bus	Rigorous	12	
	of p	tasmaosirqail	Simple	=	
	ž	Imprisonment	Rigorous	10	
			Simple	6	
١		convicted	No. of persons	8	
	-	spprehended	No. of persons	7	
		nitub to basogsi ear 195	the present y	9	
		nitub to based at 195	the past year	5	
	_		· letoT	4	
	offen		seut year 195	3	
	No. of offences		Balance from p Committed du	2	
		301			
1					,
-					\
					Pericoleum Act Police Act Perevention of Corruption Act Prevention of Corruption Act Prisons Act Prisons Act Post Offices Act Public Canals and Public Ferries Acts Public Canals and Public Ferries Acts Registration Act Revenue Recovery Act Revenue Act Sabab Act Samp Act Samp Act Samp Act Samp Act Samp Act Suppression of Immoral Traffic Act Tobacco Acts
ł		Description of offence			IV o
1		o j o		_	Act and and lift of
1		ption			male 1071 12944 944 Act
١		etcri			n Ac Ani Ct, 1 Ct, 1
1		Ω			ty to the first to
J					Corrected to the corrected of the correc
1		* . * .			n of the property of the prope
١		٠	•		Pericoleum Act Police Act Prevention of Correption Act Prevention of Correption Act Prisons Act Post Offices Act Public Canals and Public Ferries Act Public Canals and Public Ferries Act Public Canals and Public Forties Act Respiration Act Revenue Recovery Act Revenue Recovery Act Revenue Recovery Act Stuber Control Act III of 1112 Central Excise & Salz Act, 1944 San Customs Act Samp Act Samp Act Suppression of Immoral Traffic Act Tea Cultivation Restriction Act III of Tobacco Acts
1			ĺ		Petroleum Act Police Act Prevention of Corresption Act Prevention of Corresption Act Prevention of cuelty to Animals Act Prevention Act Post Offices Act Public Canals and Public Ferries Acts Public Canalism Act Public Canalism Act III of 1071 and IV of Registration Act Reverous Recovery Act Reverous Recovery Act Reverous Act Stamp Act Sea Customs Act Stamp Act Suppression of Immoral Traffic Act Tea Cultivation Restriction Act III of 1109 Tobacco Acts
					Offences under Special and Local Laws
ı		•			

1	ı	Remarks		
Ì	ານອຸນາ	-	32 33	
	Stven in column of hereage			
	Siven in column U		23	
		(sessa) leit T gnitiswA	30	
		Capital Punishment	59	
		Imprisonment for Life	28	
		Ароче бие уеатя	27	
	ent	From three to five years	26	
	riBonn	From two to three years	25	
	Forms of Imprisonment	From one to two years	24	
	o sw.	From six to twelve months	23	
	For	From three to six months	77	
ont.)		From two or three months	12	
֓֞֟֟֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֓		From one to two months	8	
3		Under one month	2	
r UKINI INO. (a) / - (cont.	10 ž	No. of persons dead during before trial	18	
Z.			-	
				,
		•		
i		*	ļ	8
		8		0.1
	1	Description of offence		A11
		y of a		Act Act I of
		, intrioi	1	t t mals 107 107 112 144 144 144 144 144 144 144 144 144
		·)escr		Aniin Ac II of II of Tral
ı		н.		uptic
				Petrolaum Act Police Act Prevention of Corruption Act Prevention of Corruption Act Prevention of cruelty to Animals Act Preparation of cruelty to Animals Act Predibitions Act Public Camals and Public Ferries Acts Public Camaling Act III of 1071 and IV of 1085 Registeration Act Revenue Recovery Act Revenue Recovery Act Revenue Recovery Act Stuber Control Act II of 1112 Sea Customs Act San Act 1944 Sea Customs Act San Customs Act Tex Cultivation Restriction Act III of 1109 Tobacco Acts
J]	Petrolaum Act Police Act Percention of Col Prevention of Col Prevention of Col Prisons Act Prost Offices Act Prost Offices Act Problic Canals act Public Canals act Public Canals act Registration Act Registration Act Revenue Recover; Tea Cultivation Act Suppression of Irr Tea Cultivation F
1			ŀ	Petrolaum Police Act Provention of Prevention of Prevention of Prisons Act Prevention of Prisons Act Prevention Profices Profice Campaign Profice Campaign C
	•			Petropost Process Proc
ľ			_	Offences under Special and Local Laws

•	()
`	3
•	-
;	Š
-	2
į	ĭ

	Description of offence				:	Weights and Measures Acts	Wrecks and Salvage Act I of 1108	Wireless Telegraphy Act	NOTE.—The Acts mentioned above are not exhaustive and additions may be made when necessary	Total	Grand Total
No. of offences	-sing the pre-	Balance from P Committed dui sent year 195	2 3	-							
	gnirub lo besoge	the past year	4 5								1
		No. of cases di the present y	6 7						· ·	<u> .</u> 	<u> </u>
	convicted	No. of persons	8						<u> </u>		
Z ,	Imprisonment	Simple . Rigoroùs	9 10	*	,				<u>.</u>	:	<u> </u>
No. of persons sentenced to	Imprisonment	Simple	Ξ					-	-		
rsons	əuy pus	Rigorous	12.								
senteno	<u> </u>	Fine only Whipping only	13 14							<u> </u>	
ed to		[atoT	15					•			
	requitted or	No. of person discharged	16								

Offences under Speial and Local Laws

FORM No. (a) 7-(cont.)

牙膏

Remarks No. of persons committed and referred for enhanced punishment 32 No. of persons involved in cases given in column 30 3 8 Awaiting Trial (cases) 53 Capital Punishment 28 Imprisonment for Life втяэу эчн эчоеА 27 79 From three to five years Forms of Imprisonment 25 From two to three years 24 From one to two years 23 From six to twelve months 22 From three to six months From two to three months 7 20 From one to two months 6 Under one month No. of persons dead during or before trial 8 NOTE.—The Acts mentioned above are not exhaustive and additions may be made when necessary Description of offence Grand Total Wrecks and Salvage Act I of 1108 Weights and Measures Acts Wireless Telegraphy Act Treasure Trove Act Toll Recovery Act

Number of Head of Crime. Nomonclature of offence. Act and Section

		200		•	
	Fine	nuqeı	With other	70	
	區.	10 Rs. and	Alone .	61	
			Simple	∞	
		Ароле 7 уевтя	Rigorous	12	
		Z years	Simple	91	
aced to	•	7 years to	Rigorous	15	
	·	ј λеят	əlqmiZ	14	
	٠ يو	2 years to	Rigorous	13.	
sentei	onmer	sulface o	əlqmiZ	15	
Number of persons sentenced to	Imprisonment	l year to	Rigorous	=	
		ot saltnom d	Simple	2	
			Rigorous	6	
Ž			, əlqmi2		
		I month to	Rigorous	7	
•		.apun	Simple	9	
		bns sysb ?!	Rigorous	-5	
			Penal servitude	4	
			3		
		ns convicted	Number of perso	2	
		lo besogsib e	Number of the ce	-	

					**	_
			Remarks*	39	1	
-wc		whose sentences	Number of boys muted to deten	38		
Act dians (Tra- or the	under ose guar of 1079 (nidoo)	o damonishe Wancore) or wh Wall of 1095 (WIII of 1095) T—0511 fo SE	31 of 1120 (Tr were bound over 2 to verore) or of	37	,	
	50	sə	Number of strip	36.		
	Whipping	‡stuəmisinuq	In lieu of other	35		
			to ot noitibbs nl tinam	34		
		noitsensquion	Amount paid as, (Section 545, (33		
ed to			bəsilsər truomA	32		
Number of persons sentenced to		I	Amount imposed	31		
rsons		1,000 Rs.	With other tnemdeining	30		
.io		Above	' _{aπo} [A	53		
ımber	Fine	200 K ⁵.	With other framfaining	28		
ź		1,000 Rsto	Alone	27		
		100 Ks.	With other punishment	26		
		500 Rs. to	Alone	25		١.
		50 Rs.	With other punishment	24		
	· ·	100 Rs. to	Alone	23		١.
		10 Ks.	With other punishment	22	*	;
.75	·	50 Rs. to	Alone	21		

*Here enter number of persons whipped after first and second or subsequent conviction. · Note also offence for which whipping is awarded.

#Note:-"Juvenile" or "others" to be noted in manuscript against the relevant entries.

FORM No. 9
Register of long pending cases

of making his defence Date on which the insane accused is found capable Date of appearance or death of accused 4 Criminal Procedure Code / 2 Date of recording evidence under Section 512, Method and date of disposal of the property attached Description of property attached = Procedure Code 2 Date of attachment under Section 88, Criminal Date fixed for appearance 6 Date of issue of Proclamation under Section 87 of the Criminal Procedure Code ø Date of the offence 7 Description of the offence 9 Description of the accused Š No. and year of the case 4 Date of entry in this register 3 transfer to this register Date and number of the order authorising the

Serial No.

Remarks

9

Dairy Register

(Sessions and Magistrates' Courts)

Date Number	of case, appeal or peti	tion Purport of proceedings
1	2	3
	•	

Note.—This is the diary for each individual case.

FORM No. 11

Register of Daily Cause List

Date and day of the week......

No. and year of the case	Date of file	Nature of the offence	Name of Pleader or party and his position in the case	Purpose for which posted	Remarks with the date of adjourn- ment
1	2	3	4	5	6 ,
	,				

FORM No. 12

Diary Register for the day

In the Court of

Date	Time of the commence- ment of the pro- ceedings	Number of cases posted to or taken up during the day	For what purpose	Adjourned to what date and why	Time when proceedings of the day ended
	•		,	•	

Diary Register for each case

Adı	ournments		
For complaint or prosecution	For accused	For Court	In the Court of. Calendar Case No Preliminary Enquiry No of 19 Summary Case No Prosecution or complaint Accused Complaint or Police report Date of first hearing Apprehension of accused
No. of petition Date to which edjourned or otherwise	No. of petition Date to which adjourned or other wise	Date and reasons	Bail, if granted, date. Examination of Prosecution From to on From to on Documents admitted in evidence for Prosecution. Exhibits Nos. Documents admitted in evidence For defence. Exhibits Nos. Trial closed on Argument heard on Judgment or order on
Date o	of commend to of enqui	emen	tProgress and orders if anytrial

FORM No. 14
Register of Court-fees and Process fees received

	Court-fees			
Case Number	Process fees	Other fees	Remarks	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		
1	. 2	3	. 4	
	:			
ľ				

FORM No. 15

	Registe	r of Proc	cesses issu Mag						_
No. of the case or proceeding	Description of processes	Date of Delivery of processes to the serving officer or of despatch to the Police Station	e of srving of the Po ation to wh	Date fixed for return of processes	Date of service	Date of return made thereto	Nature of return	Remarks	•

.6

8

Note.—Any notice taken by the Magistrate of undue delay in the execution of processes may be entered in the "Remarks" column.

5

FORM No. 16

. 2

Register of Witnesses' Batta collected from Parties

Date	Numberiof the case	Name of the party	Opening balance	Amount of deposit	Total of columns 4	Amount paid to witnesses	Amount refunded to	Signature or mark of witnesses or party	Total of columns 7	Closing balance, i. e., difference between columns 6 and 10	Initials of the head of the office	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											i	

		T	ravelling	Allowar	nce	В	atta	* 	ate of		_
Names of witnesses What class	Number of class by rail or rate of mileage by road	Number of miles by road	Amount of railway fare or mileage by road or actual expenses by sea or canal	Amount of actual expenses of carriage by road not exceeding eight annas a mile	Actual cost of carriage hire to and from court of first class witness on days of attendance (see Criminal Rules of Practice, Chapter XIV)	Number of days	Rate per diem	Total batta and travelling allowance	Certificate of Head Clerk or Magistrate comparison with Register No.	Receipt of party to whom payable	Remarks
1 2	3	4	5	6	7:	8	9	10	11	12	13
		·						;	1		_

FORM No. 18

Register of Orders of Judge or Magistrate on Witnesses' Batta and Travelling Allowance

		on the first		ther th			Judge'	s order	fixing the		
Number of case	Names of witnesses	Signature of the witness on t day of his appearance	Second day	Third day	Fourth day	Fifth day	Class of the witness	Number of days for which batta is payable	Distance for which mileage is payable with the name of the village and the nearest railway station	Initials of the Judge	Remarks
. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

					1 01	(147 1 40					
	_	Reg	ister	of witnesses'			in the . year 19	• • • • •	c	ourt	of
	Date and month	No. of year and nature of the case	Names of witnesses present	Whether produced by the party, or attending in pursuance to summons, proclamation or attachment, or arrested and brought	Occupation of the witnesses	Date or dates of previous attendance and in court, if any	Whether examined, dispensed with or required to appear on another day	Reasons for adjourning the examination of the witnesses	Date fixed for further attendance	Fact of service of processes in court for further attendance	Remarks
8	,1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9.	10	11

	Kematk s	12	
	Receipt of party to whom payable	=	
uo	Certificate of Head Clerk of comparis	10	•
	Total batta and travelling allowance	6	Rs. A. P.
Batta	Rate per diem	8	Rs. A. P.
	Number of days	7	
,	Actual cost of carriage hire to and to the most of court of court of carriage attendance	9	Rs. A. P.
wances	Amount of actual expenses of carriage by road not exceeding two snnss a mile	5	Rs. A. P.
Travelling allowances	Amount of Railway fare or mileage by road or actual expenses by sea canal	. 4	Rs. A. P.
T	Number of miles by road	8	
	Rate of mileage by road	2	Rs. A. P.
	Иаттев об ваясьяотя	-	

Register of Orders of Judge or Magistrate on Assessors' Batta and Travelling Allowance

F-16							д АДО			
Number of case	Names of assessors	Signature of the assessor on the first day of his appearance			Fourth day		Number of days for which batta is payable	Distance for which mileage is payable with the name of the village and the nearest railway station	Initials of the Judge	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

FORM No. 22

..... Magistrate's Court

	Date of remittance to treasury	Amount remitted	Previous balance, if any	Rs. A. P.	Initial of the Treasury Officer	Date of receipt by the Magistrate	Amount received	Initials of the Magistrate	V.Y. Balance	Initial of the Treasury Officer.	Remarks	
	1 -	2	-3	+4	- 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
_			12 1									

Register of Summary Trials held before Magistrate of

(Section 263, Criminal Procedure Code)

Serial number	Date of the commission of the offence	Date of the report or complaint	Name of the complainant	Name, parentage and residence of the occused person	Complained of	Proved if any	Value of property in respect of which offence committed	Prisoner's plea	Finding, and in the case of a convic- tion, a brief statement of the reasons thereof	Sentence or other order	Date on which the proceedings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					.,			3			

FORM No. 24

FORM No. 25 Register of Fines, Imposed, Levied and refunded

		Remarks	23	
Par		Number and date of refund order	22	, ,
Refund		Amount refunded	21	
	'	Balance uncollected	20	
erable		Number and date of sanction to write off	161	
Irrecoverable amounts and remissions		Amount written off	<u>8</u>	
≥		Initials of Judge or Magistrate	12	
		Date of credit in Sub-Treasury	91	
n Sub-T	7 nmuloo ni	Compensation and other amounts described	51	
Amount credited in Sub-Tressury	To be credited eventually to Local Bodies, etc.	Name of the body or association con- cerned and the provision of law under which the fine is imposed	41	
nount	Coden Local	Amount credited	13	
¥		Credited to the Covernment	12	
2		Initials of Judge or Magistrate	=	
Collections		Date of collection	흔	
පී		Amount collected	6	
£ 5 €	i	Initials of Judge or Magistrate	80	_
i.e. balance uncollected (in previous months) or fines in case of current month)	lis bas nous	Compensation awarded under Sections 250, 5 Code of Criminal Procedure and compensat other sums recoverable like fines which entered in column 6 or 5	7	
i.e. balance f previous n (in case of	Fines to be credited even- tually to Local Bodies etc.	Name of the body or association con- cerned and the provision of law under which the fine is imposed	9	
हुन हुन् स्टब्स्	Fines credited tually to Bodies	, JuvomA	2	
Demand cases of imposed (frament	Amount of fines to be credited to the Gover	-	
<u>al</u>		Name of the accused	<u>~</u>	
	•	Number of case	2	
1		Date of imposition of fine	_	

Note. (1) The word "fines" includes any amount recoverable as fine, and forest and excise composition fees or expenses of prosecution.

- (2) If a fine is collected while the person on whom it has been imposed is in jail intimation of its collection must be sent at once to the Superintendent of the jail and the fact noted in column 23—See Rule 241 of the Criminal Rules of Practice.
 - (4) The attention of Judges and Magistrates initialling under columns 8, 11 and 17 is invited to the fact that such initials show that they have satisfied themselves that the fines imposed are taken to demand, collected and credited to the (3) In the case of a remission entered in columns 18 and 19 a note "Remitted on appeal" should be made against the entry treasury. No entry shall be expunged from the register without attestation by the Judge or Magistrate.

FORM No. 26
Register of Refund Certificates and Deposit Vouchers issued

Month and date of certificate or voucher	Name of Court which imposed the fine and number of case on its file	Name of court which sanctioned the refund or compensation and date of judgment and number of the case	Name and residence of the individual to whom the refund or compensation order was granted	Amount ordered to be paid	Date on which the refund certificate or deposit voucher was delivered to the party or his agent, if before, the court or of its despatch to him and the lower court	Signature of the party or agent in token of having received the certificate or voucher	Remarks
1	2	3	. 4	5	. 6	7	8

FORM No. 27

Register showing the disposal of Referred Charge Sheets

Number	Name of Police Station	Number of referred charge sheet and section of law	Date of receipt by Magistrate	Purport of order with date	Date of communication of the order to Superintendent of Police	Date of delivery of record into Record Room with Record-keeper's initiels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	÷.				1	

	s and Trials
	and
	nquirie
	in I
87.	f Property produced
CKM P.	roperty
Ş	ď
_	
	egister showing the Disposal
	th
	showing
٠	egister

rials	Remarks of Inspecting officers (if any)	10	
s and T	to selul alt fo startini Magistrate	9.	
1 Inquirie	Date of remittance of sale proceeds to Treasury	8	
Register showing the Disposal of Property produced in Inquiries and Trials	If sold by suction the date to suction and the amount realised	7.	-
Property	ro sgbul soft the Judge or	9	
Disposal of	If returned to party pro- ducing it, or his agent, signature and date	5	
howing the	vol rebro lo erskusirs. Particulars of order lo lo notices and lescotaib law with date	4	1
legister s	Initials of the Judge or Magistrate	m	
, pz	Description of property	7	
	Number of case or date and name of station	-	

1. This register shall be inspected at least once in three months by the presiding Judge or Magistrate who will check the valuables and record the result of his inspection in the column for remarks. 2. A fresh register shall be opened every year and the outstanding items shall be brought forward from the register

INSTRUCTIONS

of the previous year.

3. When valuables are sent to the District or other Magistrate for disposal, a triplicate form of receipt shall be used, one part of which will be the office copy, the other two will be sent to the Magistrate of which one will be checked and used, one part of which will be the office copy, the other two will be sent to the Magistrate of which one will be checked and signed by him and pasted in this register on receipt in the Sessions Court.

4. Along with its quarterly returns each Criminal Court will send a certificate of having checked the valuables with the register.

Register of Unclaimed Property (Magistrates' Courts)

 1	Serial Number
2	Reference to the current with which property is received
3	Description of property
4	When, where and by whom found
5	Intermediate references with dates*
6	How disposed of and when, and amount realised at sale (if sold)
7	Date of remittance of amount to Treasury
8	Disposal number with which the file closes
9	Remarks

- * Note. Here enter particulars, such as-
 - 1. Date of submission of the notice to the Government Press.
 - 2. Date of publication of the notice in the Government Gazette.
 - 3. Date of reference to the Sub-Divisional or District Magistrate and of orders thereon, etc.,

FORM No. 30

ļ			Record Destr	uction r	register		**	1
Year	Number	Date of disposal	Date of disposal of revision petivition or appeal if any	whic	e up to h to be ained	destri	e of action Part I	Remarks
7	2	3	4	5	. 6	7	8	9
Y					·			
				(

	s	Remarl	
	t notice lished	Accounts, office copies of accounts, returns, &c.	Up to (year) inclusive
tion 19	Lists are ready but notice has yet to be published	Original documents	Up to (year) inclusive
or destruc	Lists ar	Records	Up to (year) inclusive
l sorted fortil the.	ion, but the has	Accounts, office copies of accounts, accounts, acc.	Up to (year) inclusive
royed and	Ready for destruction, but the term fixed in the notice published has not expired	Original documents	Up to (year) inclusive
ords dest	Ready for the te notice	Records	Up to (year)
seless rec	uction, the the notice having d	Accounts, office copies of accounts, returns, &c.	Up to (year) inclusive
Statement of old useless records destroyed and sorted for destruction in the		estramusob lanigirO	Up to (year) inclusive
Statemen	Ready for destr term fixed in published expire	Records	Up to (year)
in th	<u>.</u>	Accounts, office copies of accounts, returns, &c.	Up to (year) inclusive
	Destroyed	estnemuzob lanigirO	Up to (Year) inclusive
	, <u>О</u>	Records	Up to (year) inclusive

FORM No. 32

		of trate	Preliminary	Enqı Cour			eld b		the . durin	 lg	• • • • •	
			olice sheet and	tion		or confessed			Dat	e of		
Number of the case	Name of the accused	Substance of the complaint	Name of the complainant or the Police Station from which the charge-sheet was received with the date and number of the charge-sheet	Name of witnesses for the prosecution	Name of witnesses for the defence	Summary of the facts proved or co	Result of the enquiry . *	Offence	Complaint	Apprehension or appearance	Closing enquiry	Explanation for delay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	·		• .					:				

FORM No. 33

Register of Sessions Ca	ses received ar	id disposed of

	t and	e of	and		Da	te of				to eeper's	
Number of Sessions Case	Name of Committing Court P. R. No.	Number, name and residence accused	offence charged of Code or law	Commitment	Receipt of record	Commencement of trial	Close of trial	Opinion of Assessors	Result and date of disposal	Date of delivery of record into Record-room with Record-keeper's initials	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	П	12
		ř į						,			- :

	221	
	Remarks showing whether appellant was in custody or on bail and what steps were taken to give effect to the judgment in appeal &c.	·
	Result of revision	
he year	Date of submission of appeal statement for revision	
uring t	Explanation for delay in disposal of the appeal	
Court ofduring the year 19	Result of appeal	
	Date of disposal of appeal	
urt of.	Name, description and place of residence of porty if any, to whom notice of appeal was given	
C	Date fixed for hearing of appeal	
	Date of Original decision	
the	Sentence of the Original Court	
Register of Criminal Appeal in the	Nature of offence of which appellant was convicted by the Original Court and the law and Section under which it falls	
minal	Name of officer who decided the original case and	
of Cri	Name of the Original Court and the number of the case on its file	
gister	Name, description and place of residence of appellants	. ,
%	Date of filing of appeal	
	Number of appeal	

FORM No. 35

Register of Criminal Revision Petitions received in the Court of during the year 19....

		410 021111111				
Serial number of the petition	Date of receipt of petition in Court	Name of the original court and the number and year of the case or proceeding on the file	Name and description of petitioner and his position in the case or proceeding	Prayer in petition	Order of the court with signature and date	Date and manner of execution of the order
# ·						

FORM No. 36

Register regarding the submission of Calendars

The Number of case or preceedings	The date of judgment or order	The date of submission of the Calendars	The court to which the calendars have been sent	The date of return of the calendar after review	Order, if any on the review	Remarks

Register of Calendars received

(Sessions Courts and District Magistrates)

Calendars received	from	the Class	Magistrate of
			(*)

	Dat	e of			
Serial No. of Case	Receipt of Calendar	Perusal of Calendar	If records called for number on Revision file	Remarks	
1	2 ,	3	4	5	
			·		

Here enter Calendar Cases and Summary Trials or Appeals.

FORM No. 38

Register of Calendars received

(Sub Divisional Magistrates)

· · · · ·		Date of									
Serial No. of Case	Receipt of Calendar	Return to Magistrate	Receipt of reply	Submission to District Magistrate	Subsequent proceedings, if any						
1	2	3	4	5	6						
	,	, .	-								

^{*} Here enter Calendar Cases, Miscellaneous Cases or Preliminary Registers.

FORM No. 39 ·

Register showing the remarks on Calendars and Judgments and the replies received from......(name)......(Class of Magistrate) District

Name of court and number of case	Remarks of the Sub-Divisional Magistrate or District Magistrate and his initials and date	Replies of the Magistrate with date	7
ı	2	3	

FORM No. 40

Finding, and in the case of a Date on which the proceedings conviction, a brief statement Value of property in respect of Date of the report or complains Name, parentage and residence Offence which offence committed Name of the complainant (if any) Date of the commission Sentence or other order of the accused person of the reasons thereof Prisoner's plea Complained of Serial number Proved if any 11 2 7 8. 9 10 12 5 6

The serial number	The date of application	The position of the applicant in the case or proceeding in which the documents were originally filed	The description of the docu- ments applied for	The Court's order on such application	The date of the return of the document to the applicant	The acknowledgment by the applicant of the receipt of the document with his full signature or mark attached thereto	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
						ı	

Statement of fines imposed, collected and refunded in the Court of the Magistrate FORM No. 42

during the month of

	тķв	Вета	9		o is a
token	ai resofte officer in refund	15		nth after the date of last remittance t column of remarkshereby certify that the above is	
binita	nonth and date of r	Year,	4		ate of lanarks.
	nt refunded	ıomA	2		the de
	90	Balan	12		after umn hereb
ſs	cancelled on appe		=		previous month after the date or shown in the column of remarks
	nd date of the ord ording the writing		0.	`	in the previo
	nt written off	ıomA	6		ed in I shall
-igeM	mount credited to risl fines		8		umn was collected amount collected s gistrate of
ls.	creditable to loc	səni7 od	2		lumn amour gistra Cour
rabnu Indian sdited	ction 250 and 545,	Se J	9		If any portion of the amount shown in this column was collected in the previous month after the date of last remittance to the Treasury, the date of collection with the amount collected shall be shown in the column of remarks. I
	ction in the month	Colle	5		mount shown of collectionSessions osed and levi
nposed	In the month	Amount	4		of the ame the date of
Fines imposed	Up to the month of qU anining and batasiloonu	Amount	3		* If any portion of the amount shown in the the Treasury, the date of collection with I. Sossions Judge correct statement of fines imposed and levied in
	e of party	msN	2		* If a the I .
	and year of the case	. •N	-		Sorre S

Magistrale or Sessions Judge

CR-15a

FORM No. 43

Statement of cases in which sanction to write off is requested

Number and year of case	Name of accused	Amount of fine	Date of sentence	Steps taken to realise the fine	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6

(A. Form)

20 Remarks nunseq speets 6 Magistrate's Court offor the year 19. Acknowledgement of the applicant receiving the 8 No. of sheets returned were returnd to the applicant 7 Date on which the unused impressed sheets Acknowledgemet of the applicant 9 by the applicant 2 Date on which delivery of the copy was taken 4 Date of notice put up 3 Date of copy being ready delivery of the copy 2 Date of fixed for applicant's appearance to take Ξ Number of additional sheets produced 2 Date of production of additional impressed 6 Date of notice calling for additional impressed Register of applications for copies kept in the.. Number of sheets produced œ broduced Date on which the sheets were spects . ف Date of notice calling for impressed Order of compliance or refusal Š applied for Description of the document copy of which is in the case or proceeding Name of the applicant and his position (if any) Date of receipt of application ~ Serial No. of the application

ТээЖО Remarks the Head Ministerial FORM No. 45
(B. Form)
Magistrate s'Court of......during the year 19.... ∞ Signature of record-Balance in hand Total No. of pages copied El bas 9 Total of columns 14 7 Destroyed Pleaders 4 Issued to the parties or Ol anmulos to Isto T SI bas 2 total No. of pages copied by No. used for preparing copies with daily copy is prepared S FORM No. 46 (C. Form) or memo in which = Serial No. of application B 0 Previous day's balance ⋖ Balance in hand 6 Daily Register of the Copying work done in the. Register No. of the applications 8 Total of columns 6 No. of the application Pleaders with serial Returned to parties or copies ø Used for preparation of column 4 daily total in 5 Total of column 2 and [B101 produced with daily 4 Month and date No. of impressed sheets cation or memo Serial No. of appli-Previous day's balance C) D^{ate}

1		party	. — ·		ı
		To entrangiz	_	1-2-10	
Voucher Noof	List of payments for	Certificate of Departmental Note of refund	. 10	This order of refund has been registered and noted against the original account under my initials and previous order for refund of the same sum has not been issued. Signature. Designation.	Magistrate or other Officer) only.
Revenue	backs	Reasons and authority for refund	6	y ted ing i,or 's No.	payment.
Refund of Revenue	1.—Refunds and drawbacks	Amount to be refunded	8	Rs. A. P. Reasons Authorit Sanctior Controll Officer dated	Passed for payment.
pun	fund	Name of payee	7		Pay
Re	R	Treasury officer's foken of veri-	9		
		ni truomA which included to thead to baich credited	5	Rs. A. P.	61
	able	Day of payment,	4		:
	Head of service chargeable	bəsilsət tnuomA	3	Rs. A. P.	The19
District of	of ser	On what account received	2		The
istri	lead	In whose name	-		

the Magistrate of.....

Calendar as well as Register number	·	Pending ov	er .	Date of filing	Descrip- tion of offence	Cause of pendency	
	One month	Three months	Six months				
7	. 1		3	4	5	6	7

Note.—The number of the last Calendar Case, Miscellaneous Case or Preliminary Register Case should be entered.

(To be submitted by the Committing Magistrate to the District Magistrate) Sessions Statement showing the details of cases committed to the Court of Session at.

for the month of19....

bound over to the Court of Session Number of witnesses otherwise In Jail or on bail or Commit ment Report or hension complaint or appear-Date of 9 Offence 3 other law charged and section to .D.A.I. of the Nature of offence accused to age bns Number, name, sex Court's file on the Committing Number of the cases mitting Court Mame of the Com-

To be submitted by the Committing Magistrate to the District Magistrate direct, on the date on which the case is committed. Instructions: - 1.

2. Duplicate to be annexed to the copy of the Preliminary Register.

In case of murder, the Committing Magistrate should state in the remarks column that he reported to the Sessions Court as to whether the accused is able to employ a Pleader.

4. The Preliminary Register number should be given in column 2.

(To be forwarded in duplicate by the District Magistrate to the Court of Session not later than the 8th of the month to which the statement relates except for the months of March, April and May for which a consolidated statement will be compiled at the beginning of June:

by the Court of Session to the District Magistrate and the High Court immediately after each session and in no case later than the 8th of the succeeding month.)

Sessions Statement showing the details of cases committed to, and tried by, the Court of Session

			٠.,	
		Remarks	<u>*</u>	
	bəni	Number of witnesses exam	17	. • .
	oner e or	Date and nature of sentence order as regards each pris	91	
:		Offence established	51	
19	noir	Tried with assessors. Opin	4	
		Date of commencing trial	13	
	Jano	Number of the case on the calendar of the Sessions C	12	
th of		Remarks	=	-
for the month of	J OVET	Number of witnesses bound to the Court of Session	01	•
for t	əs	in jail or on bail or otherwi	6	٠.,
		Language	8	·
:	Date of	Apprehension or appear-	7	
:	Ω̈́	Report of complaint	9	
	 	Offence	5	
at	nnd the	Mature of offence charged section of the I.P.C. or or	4	
	 10 9	Number, name, sex and ag accused	6	
	әų	Number of the cases on t Committing Court's file	7.	

FORM No. 50—(cont.)

- District Magistrates should compile (in duplicate) a statement for each month by filling in columns 1 to 11 and forward it to the Sessions Court not later than the 8th of the month to which the statement relates except for the months of District Magistrates should include in the statement all cases which await trial (whether committed in the month or March, April and May for which a consolidated statement will be compiled at the beginning of June, previously) arranged in the order in which they were committed.
- nave columns 12 to 18 filled in and should submit one of the copies to the High Court, returning the other to the n the termination of each session and in no case later than the 8th of the succeeding month the Sessions Judge should District Magistrate.
 - The number of cases dealt with in the body of the statement should correspond with the total given in the abstract.
- (a) Cases awaiting orders of the High Court on an application of reference under Section 215 Criminal Procedure Code. Inder the heading "postponed" cases which are simply adjourned should not be included. Only cases such as the following should be included, viz.,
 - Cases adjourned pending disposal of an appeal or revision in respect of another trial in respect of the same Cases in which the accused is directed to be kept under observation of a medical officer for suspected lunacy. 3
 - In all cases shown as pending the actual dates of hearing fixed for them should be given in the column for remarks. accused person.

Duration of Sessions—Days. Abstract.

Pending from last Sessions <u>ة</u>

Persons

isposed of ostponed Referred

Pending from this Sessions

FORM No. 51

Statement showing the number and general result of Inquiries and Trials in the Court of

Pending at the end of the 9 Total Disposed of ~ Otherwise Committed or referred 7 2 On regular trial 2 Net remainder gied or escaped: Number of cases =In which the accused 2 Remainder Courts For inquiry or trial Transferred to other Total 8 Received by commitment or on reference Total 9 during the Received by transfer Instituted during the 4 Pending from the end of last year Actual number of working days in all departments during the 7 Name of Court .

FORM No. 52
Sessions Judge on the 15th day
(To be submitted to the High Court by the District Magistrate on the 22nd day
Quarterly Statement A and Annual No. III—Of Miscellaneous Proceedings under the Criminal Procedure Code in the Court

	Remarks	15	. "]
	Number of persons imprisoned	=	
npen- or	1		
Fine, compen-	bəsoqmi inno.nA	6	
	Pending	8	
ŧ	Convicted o	7	
Persons	Total number—for disposal Disposed of Pending Disposed of Disposed of Disposed of O Total number—for or O Disposed of O Disposed of		
	101—rədmun latoT lazoqeib	2	
	Pending	4	
Cases	lo besogaid	3	
		2	
	Nature of Proceedings		1. Proceedings egainst witnesses under Chapter VI-C and Section 485 2. Proceedings under Chapter VIII to prevent breach of the peace Section 106 Section 107, 108, 112, 119 & 123 3. Proceedings under Chapter VIII. Security for good behaviour (Sections 109, 110, 112, 119 & 123 4. Proceedings under Chapter VIII. Security for good behaviour (Sections 109, 110, 112, 119 & 123) 5. Proceedings gainst local nuisances, Chapter X 5. Proceedings against local nuisances, Chapter X 6. Noverstandance of assessors Chapter XXIII Section 332 8. Maintenance Chapter XXXVI 9. Forfeiture or bail or recognizance Chapter XIII 10. Proceedings under Chapter XXIVI Section 565, against convicted offenders released under Section 565. Total

FORM No. 52—(cont.)

Instructions: -

Col. I Sub-head 6.—Complainants fined under Section 250, Criminal Procedure Code, are not to be entered as convicted in Statements II (Part I), IV (Part I) or V (Part I) but the fact of the fines having been imposed may be noted in the column of remarks of Statement II (Part I) against the complaints preferred by them. The number of complaints should be entered in columns 2, 3 and 4 and the complainants in columns 5 to 8. The sub-head should also show all accusations dealt with under Section 250 whether the complainant appeared in the court or not.

Col. 1 Sub-heads 2 and 3.—Cases under Sections 107, 108, 109, 110, 118, 120 and 123, Criminal Procedure Code, will also appear in Statement IV (Part I) and under the appropriate head of the schedule in Statement II (Part I) with which the figures should agree. Persons convicted under these sub-heads 2 or 3 required to give security or recognizance or both under Sections 120 and 123, Criminal Procedure Code, will also appear in and agree with Statement V (Part I).

Col. 1 Sub-heads 4, 5 and 8.—Cases under these sub-heads will not appear in Statements II (Part I), IV (Part I) or V (Part I).

Cols. 2 and 5.—Show the number actually for disposal excluding those transferred to other courts.

Col. 11 Sub-head 9.—Show in columns 9 and 13 the amount of deposits or bonds, and the amount forfeited or realised as the case may be, and in column 11 of the persons ordered to be imprisoned under Section 51. Col. II Sub-head 3.—Show in the column of remarks the number sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.

FORM No. 53 Sessionns Judge on the 15th day Control of the contr	histrict Magistrate on 22nd day after the close of each quarter)	Quarterly Statement B, Part 1-(Leading to Annual Statement No. IV, Part I)-Showing the number, general result of enquiries	and trials in the Court of
offs. to out which to do Util Count land	(10 be submitted to the right Court by the	Quarterly Statement B, Part 1-(Leading to Annual	and trials in the Court of

1			Remarks	%	۱ 0£
			bebraws saw gniqqidW	23	
шочм о	crsons to	Number of p	Whipping might have been bearded	24	
			than three days	23	67
sess	eantiw to	Number o	Examined Required to attend on more	22 2	8Z
<u> </u>	1		Pending	—	
) 21	7.7
rial			81 of 61 summion to lateT	1 20	97
Persons brought to trial			Committed or referred	61	72
rough	bətəi	vпо	On summery trial	18	20 to 23
lq suc			Isirt 1sluger nO	11	61 9 91
Perse		-	Discharged or acquitted	91	S Į
			Transferred, died or escaped	15	14
			Insequib tot tadmun lato T	14	14
	מוות מ	commus	Average	13	01
		Duration d	Aggregate	12	. 6
(6 uu	se (cojnı	est pending cas	Pendency, in days of the old	=	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	.69	not appeared	In which the accused have	2	
	Pending	рреатед	In which the accused have ap	6	8
			Otherwise	8	
		of accused	By transfer, death or escape	7	
Cases		to sonstange	Struck off as false after the a	9	
0	Disposed of	104 (3) or by cused under (45, Criminal in appeard in	By dismissal under Section S discharge or acquittal of acc Sections 247, 248, 259 or 3 Procedure Code before they Court	5	
	Ä	re Code	By rejection of complaints un tion 203, Criminal Procedu	4	
	1		Total number for disposal	3	
tne	epartme	I lenimina od	Ini seab garistow to radmus!	2	
			Name of Court		Correspond- ing cols. of the annual staement

Instructions: —(a) Column 2—Where a day is devoted to several branches of work, the day should be apportioned to each branch of work as accurately as circumstances admit of. "Six hours" shall be taken as constituting a full working day for the purpose of this return. FORM No. 53 -(cont.)

- (b) Column 3 should show all cases brought before the Magistrate, whether or not the accused appeared in
- (d) In each sheet of this Form entries should be made in Part I with reference only to such Courts as are shown in (c) The total of columns 6 and 8 should agree with column 7 of Annual Statement No. IV, Part 1.
- (e) Cases need not be distinguished into those under Sections 347 and 349, Criminal Procedure Codé, and other cases, nor need the work of each court be distributed according to the classes of powers of the presiding Magistrate. It is sufficient if the work of each court is shown. Part 2 of the same sheet:
 - (f) Column 6 should show only cases in which accused have appeared.
- (g) Columns 14 to 25 should show only the accused who have appeared in court.
- (h) For other instructions, see those given for the corresponding columns in the Annual Statement.

FORM No. 54
Statement B, Part 2—Showing the details of the detention of persons for inquiry or trial

or persons for inquiry or trial								
• •		per of per ry or tri of P	rsons pe al (colun art I)	nding nn 21	y of the			
Name of Court	Two months and under	Over two months	Over six months	Total	Remarks by way o explanation of the entries in columns and 4			
1	2 ,	3	4	5	6			
In custody Not in custody		:						
In custody Not in custody		-						
In custody Not in custody								
In custody Not in custody								
In custody Not in custody					7			
In custody Not in custody				•				
In custody Not in custody					. 1			
In custody Not in custody					,			
In custody Not in custody								
In custody Not in custody								
In custody Not in custody				•				
In custody Not in custody				•				

•			Remarks	8	67	
			Still pending	6	87	
noi			Total of cols, il to 17	18	· ĽŽ	
for revi		,	Referred	12	97	
in cases	1	ordered	New trial or further inquiry	2	. 25	
cerned	Pas	I level:	Proceedings quashed or orde	15	74	
sons con			Sentence reversed	4	£\$.	
and per	-	10	Sentence, or order reduced o	2	77	
Number of appellants and persons concerned in cases for revision	-		Sentence or order confirmed	12	17	
er of ap	-	pəq	Appeals or applications rejec	=	07	
Num			Transferred, died or escaped	10	81	
	-		Total to be dealt, with	6	. 81	
on in	4		Ауставс	8	15	
Duration in	in col. 4		Aggregate	7	11	
lsa	dds	guibas	Pendency in days of oldest p	9	• .	-
cases		of	Suibrag Ilis	5	01	
Number of appeals and cases	TOTOL	Disposed of	Otherwise	4	6	
er of appeals a for revision	701		By transfer, death or escape of accused	6	L	
Numb			Incorposal for latoT	2	9	<u>. </u>
	•	ħu	Name of the Co.	-	Corresponding columns of the Annual State- ment	Appeal Revision

Instruction: --Cols. 2 and 9 include cases taken up suo motu for revision, and persons therein.

Note. --For other instructions, see those given for the corresponding columns in the Annual Statement.

ί,

Quarterly Statement C, Part 2—Showing the details of the pendency of Appeals and Cases for Revision, as regards the persons concerned

Name of the	Numbe	Remarks by			
Court	Two months and under	Över 2 months	Over 3 months	Total	nations of the entries in columns 3 and 4
. ,1	2 [3	j 4 .	5	6
Appeal Revision		,	,		

_
57
w.
Ó
ż
~
5
_
~
ORM
$\mathbf{\mathcal{L}}$

(To be submitted to the High Court by District Magistrate on the 15th March Annual Statement No. II, Part 1—Showing the number of offences, reported and of persons tried, convicted and acquitted of each offence in the District of for the year 19...

			Kemarks	<u>e</u> 1	
	Remaining under trial at the end of				
,		nile	səlamə T	17	
13	icted	Juvenile	Males .	16	
persor	Convicted	Adults	Females	15	
er of		Adı	Males	14	
Number of persons	Discharged or acquitted				, .
	Died, escaped or transferred				
	Under trial during the year including received by transfer and pending from previous year				
,	Pending at the end of the year				
	Brought to trial during the year				i i
, i	uses use of	offences reported in	Previous year = 2.2		·
case	Cases found to be true	repo	Previous year	1	
Number of cases	Other cases found to be false				
Ž	Complaints dismissed under Section 203, Criminal Procedure Code				,
į.	Offences reported during the year				
	Offences reported in and pending from, previous year				
Number of head of crime					
Nomenclature for offence, with chapter and section of the Indian Penal Code or other Law applicable.					

Instructions

Note.—(a) Persons committed or referred (Sections 123, 347, 349, etc.), should not be included in this statement by the Committing or Referring Magistrate, who will only enter the cases of such persons in cols. 8 to 10. The Courts to which the persons are committed or referred will if their cases are decided, show the results in columns 11

FORM No. 57-(cont.)

(b) If the entry in column 25 of Annual Statement No. IV part I be deducted from that in column 13 of that Statement, the difference should correspond with the entry in column 11 of this statement. Cols. I and 2.—These should give? Nomenclature and head of crime, etc., as in the schedule of offences, which must be

to 17, and if not decided, account for them in column 18 against each head of crime to be noted in columns

Cols. 3 and 14:—Information for these columns must be worked out exclusively from the office File Book of cases instituted. Include cases received by transfer and exclude those transferred. All offences (cases) of which information was given, complaint made to or cognizance taken by a Magistrate under Chapters IV, V, XIV, XV and XVI Criminal Procedure Code for the first time during a year, are to be shown although some of the charges may not have been prosecuted, or may have turned out to be false. As to cases taken up on Police report, only those in which the Police forward the accused under custody to a Magistrate or otherwise secure the appearance before such Magistrate under Section 170, Criminal Procedure Code should be included in these columns. strictly adhered to.

Col. 6.—All cases other than those in column 5 in which a Magistrate declared that the charge was false and that the offence never occurred, should be included in this column.

Col. 9.-..i. c., all cases whether instituted or reported within the year or in the previous year, and whether true or false, serious or frivolous, in which an accused person has appeared personally or by an agent before a court. The total of columns 3 and 4 should agree with that of columns 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10.

Col. 12.—Show in the column of remarks the number transferred to other courts within the State. Show also the number of persons who died, escaped, or were transferred respectively out of the total number of persons

Cols. 14 to 17:--A note should be made in column 19 of the persons dealt with under Section 562, Criminal Procedure Code, and shown as convicted in these columns.

FORM No. 58

Sessions judge on the 15th February of each year)

Assumed No. IV—Part I—Showing the number and general result of enquiries and trials in Criminal Courts
(Original Jurisdiction) in the District of

Pending from last year Commitment Committee Commitment Commitment Commitment Commitment Commitment Committee Commitment Committee Comm	. 5		•				(Col. 27)	_	
Pending from last year Pending from last year Politice of the celeved by transfer of on which the accused dised	guil	oua	d :	914	cases,	asoum A	betsons in custod	8	x I
S.S. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20	Remarks abowing inter alia the number of							<u> </u>	
S.S. 20. Committeed to perceived by transfer or on the second of the sec	- 1	than three days						62	
Number of Salars from last year or many state of the cerebed by transfer or on the second of the cerebed of the		to radillari and an basite of besite of						1.	
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last ye			, 					쥰	
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last ye	-	_						끟	
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last ye	٠ [,		57 P	74 an	El amulos lo IntoT	2	
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last ye		l	<u>.</u>			pə.		3	
Number of Secretary of Secretar	Į	•							
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last year	٠	ı						23	
Pending from last year Solution of the secured by transfer of on which the accused died of or excepted by transfer or in which the accused died of or excepted of the secured died of transfer or in which the accused died or accused of transfer or in which the accused died or accused of transfer or in which the accused died or accused of transfer or in which the accused died or accused of transfer or accepted to the control of transfer or accepted or accusing the year of transfer or accepted or accused or ac			02	1 					
Number of California from last year of California from last year of Durenon in days of California from last year of Durenon in days of California from last year		, 1	e13	pus	tto Int	цапод		22	
Number of the secured by transfer or on mylich the accused died of the secured dien. Call P. C. Cal	-		_	_					
Number of Discharge after Travers of Scrince drom bett of Bust year of Travers of Scrince drom lear year of Scrince drom lear year of Travers of Scrince drom lear year of Scrince	-	₩,			E E	-39C 4	Release on probation	2	
Pending from last year So Tree of the secured by transfer or on or cases in column V Columbero Colored by transfer or on or secoped Or secoped of Colored or secoped Or secoped Or secoped Or Second Or Seco					בַּבַ			0	
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last ye	Ē	Soc		(S E			~	
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last ye	ers.	disi			, g	#2C			
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last ye	۵	re			73 70	7.7. 1.7.4 of e		≌	,
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last ye	10	×	뎔		r th	출수 뜻	Ot belivered to	 	
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last ye	upe	ဗ္ဗ	Vic.	. 8	g 5	1 × 8	noitinombs	ω	
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last ye	卢	5	ő	=	\	\$8E	Discharge after	-	
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last ye	~	80	ا	厦		-^-	'2 '1 '12' '70C'	<u> </u>	-
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last ye		¥	İ.	On reg	u	Kelease on prodation, Section			
Pending from last year Solution of the second of the seco			ł			<u> </u>		1-0	
Pending from last year Solution of the second of the seco					'		Sentence passed	=	
Pending from last year Solution of the second of the seco				!	manushan sa maganuaga o		m		
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last year		Discharged or acquitted					Tition to bestadisiG		·
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last year			-			escspe	Dy transfer, death of	4	
Maging Co. 2.3. And the state of the state o		Ageste to diesh salement uff					- h-t - y a	ニ	
Maging Co. 2.3. And the state of the state o		Ι.		1			l otal	2	
Pending from last year Otherwise disposed of Pending from last year Otherwise disposed of Pending from last year	l	inquiry		-				<u> </u>	
Pending from last year Otherwise disposed of Pending from last year Otherwise disposed of Pending from last year				:	Received during the year			12	
Pending from last year To an interest of the secured by transfer or on the secured died to the secur	l	1	हे द	٠ ١				<u> </u>	
Pending from less year Pending from less year Pending from less year Commitment Commitment Discipled by transfer or on on the secured died of received by transfer or on on the secured died of Pending On escaped One of the wine disposed of Pending or Pending or otherwise disposed of the secured died of Pending One of the secured died of	•	١	L	- 1		,11	Pending from last yes	=	
Pending from less year Pending from less year Pending from less year Commitment Commitment Discipled by transfer or on on the secured died of received by transfer or on on the secured died of Pending On escaped One of the wine disposed of Pending or Pending or otherwise disposed of the secured died of Pending One of the secured died of	I-	-	_			7	.99		
Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last year Pending from last year	١.	, u	wn	co	ur sest	n	Average	1=	
Maging Control of the second of the second died of							∪881 cRate	1	
No. 34 To see the commitment of the accused died of escaped of or escaped or escaped of or escaped or escaped of or escaped or esc	 _					<u> </u>			
Magin Color of the second of the second died of the	1	Transforred or in which the accused died Otherwise disposed of						-1	
Magin 1. Pending from last year 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	۱							1	
Magin 1. Pending from last year 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	8							9	era, a e
Magin 1. Pending from last year 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	13							.	
Magin 1. Pending from last year 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	١٥							5	
Magin 1. Pending from last year 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ļå	TIO IO TOTALIAN CO				. io		4	F -
Magin 1. Pending from last year 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	15	a g.E						.	
of Court t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	۲	1:5	commitment of received by					100	,
of Court t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	1	13		-				-	·
Name of Cour I District Magnizates Gas receives on reference on reference or the SA Col. P. C. Other Cases Other Cases Other Magnitudes Magnitudes Magnitudes Col.	1-	<u> </u>		•			Tend mort paibag	· -``	4
Name of C Nagastrate Magastrate Cases reces on refers on refers on refers Other case Other wates	1	f Cour				ğ		1	247 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Name o District Magnit Gases on refe on refe wades W 349 P. C. Obber c Other wates	l					ŝ		1_	N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Nam	Ĺ	e e						1	1 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
, Z 1 D-0 -	ı					E.	• •	1	Tage and Stage
						Z	. *	ı	1 D-000

FORM No. 58-(cont.)

Note.—The work of Magistrate should be shown distributed not only according to the several courts but according to the classes of their powers, which should be stated therein. Where a court was presided over in a year by Magistrates of different powers, the work of the Magistrates under each class of power should be shown

separately against the court.

Cols. 3, 4, 7 and 12.—Cases committed or referred will be treated by the committing or referring courts as disposed of (col. 7). The courts receiving them will show the cases in cols. 3 or 4 as the case may be, and the persons

Col. 5.—In this column should be shown cases in which accused have appeared and not all the cases accounted for in

Cols. 8 and 27.—The case of an insane accused who has been dealt with under Section 466, Code of Criminal Procedure, should not be kept on the file and shown as pending. If the case is at any time resumed, it should be shown quarterly Statement B.

Cols. 9 and 10 — In Magistrate's Courts, the pendency of cases should be calculated from the earliest date of the apprehension or appearance of any of the accused whichever was the earlier; and in respect of cases received by transfer or reference, from the date of receipt of order of transfer or reference. In courts of Sessions, the pendency counts in the returns as new case,

Col. 14.—Show in the column of remarks the number of persons transferred to other courts within the State. Col. 25.—Persons referred to High Court under Section 374 should be shown In this column and not in the cols. 15 to 24. from the date of commitment.

Persons whose cases were referred to a superior court for higher punishment or for orders under Section 562, Criminal Procedure Code, will be entered in this column and not in columns 16 to 23 against the court making the reference. Against the court receiving the reference they will be shown as convicted or acquitted according

Col. 29.—The detention of a witness in Magistrate's Court should be calculated from the day of his attendance (pursuant to his summons, recognizance, voluntarily, etc.) up to the date of his discharge and in a Sessions Court, from the first day of the Sessions, unless some other day is fixed in his recognizance, in which case it will be reckoned from the day he attends in accordance therewith, the day on which he attends being always reckoned to the orders passed by it or as pending, if orders have not been passed.

Col. 29.—The number of witnesses detained beyond three days should include all witnesses who are required to attend the Court in connection with any one case on more than three days consecutive or otherwise-not only those who are detained for more than three consecutive days.

(To be submitted to the High Court by District Magistrates on the 15th March of each year) FORM No. 69

Amusl Statement No. V, Part 1-Showing the punishment inflicted by Criminal Courts (Original Jurisdiction)

		1	١	;	.			ŀ			The time to the state of the st	V		15] S] S I	١-:	ľ	1
				Nan	Number of persons sentenced to	ersons i	enter	ced t	ٳ			E	Inumper or person		ob Store XX Strain Store Store Store O	эp		рə
			fasa		ło				Whipping	Buic		order	ordered to hin give	o put	ot (ot (ot () ot (ge 8r Se 8r (T) ot (ot (ot (ot (ot (ot (ot (ot (uı	inoi	(8) 18)
			nosingml		eruistrofi Yrragorg	อนเร		of noitib	1nəmdəi.	15	5, 7, 9,		Recognizance or security to keep the peace	I. I	ion 562, (an order XII of II ander Act te) or who l over und revancore (Cochin) (Cochin)	orisoned perisoned	ult of sec	bns []
Name of the Courts	u	. əl			nent		l au	bani Mo		oil al odto			Recognizance or security to		st Section of to	ui	.8	14°19
	oisstroqsnatT	Penal servitu	Rigorous	Simple In addition to	other punishing Vithout other punishment	With imprisons in Without	imprisonme	Juveniles	Others	Juveniles	Others Total of cols 12 and 13	noitibbs al	tuoditW -dsinuq fram	Беситігу for ремічного	Number of particular of the horizon under or subjected Section 23 of 1120 (Tradians were IV of 107 XXVII of XXXVI of XXXII of the horizon of 107 of XXXVI of XXXII of XXII of X	For one year	For three yer	edmun IstoT - enmuloo)
	2	6	4		6 7	- 8	6	9	-=	12 1	13 14	15	91	17	81	6	20	12
District Magistrates		•																٠ ۱
Cases received on reference under Section 347 & 349 Cr. P. C. Other cases			7							<u></u>						<u></u>		

Note.—(a) This statement is meant to exhibit every sentence passed, and where two penalties are inflicted on the same offender, to exhibit them both; e.g. if a person is sentenced to rigorous imprisonment and fine he will appear in cols. 4 and 8: if to simple imprisonment and fine, cols. 5 and 8: if to rigorous imprisonment to give recognizance to and keep the peace, then in cols. 4 and 15, and so on, but in the case of offence triable jointly under Section 234, Cr. P. C. the sentences passed should be exhibited separately if consecutive, and once only if concurrent. Instructions:--

	boskis	(a) k 1	ni noth	School.	42	[as the sarded to 27,
	Weto	ntences	yose ee	W syod to radmuM	_			wn egain i any av Is. 22 I
I		ent		Above 7 years	4			that if
		sonm.	<u>. e</u>	7 yests and under	2			uld b t, is t that
1		impri	Simple	2 years and under	39	•		short emen with C.
- 1		. B		6 months and under	38			is statind 9 and 9 is. P. (
	`	tence		15 days and under	37		:	of sering the sering se
	,	18 Ser		Above 7 years	36		-	hown bown of cole on 54
•		perso	*	7 years and under	35		-	o be s total Section
Ì		io is	Rigorous	Z years and under	34		-	for controlled the sunder roould
	ments	Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment	~	6 months and under	33			19 or Inishm 1; an ont u
l	unish			15 days and under	32			or 34 the pu 2 to 4 ensati pectiv
(cont.)	dinary p	-snsat-	of comp	yew yd bieg innomA Pc noitoed rebnu noi	31		•	346, 347 urt and cols. 3 ng comp ered res
FORM No. 59—(cont.)	Details of ordinary punishments	Amount of		Out of those imposed in previous year	30			ections cerring co
	Deta	Amo		Out of those imposed during the year	29			under S at the refu pond wit tal fines cations v
, L .			pa	soqmi sand to tauomA	78			r courts ot agains d corres w the to
			78	Above Rs. 1000	27		<u> </u>	othe and n should should sho
			an Fin	Rs. 1000 and under	56			red to ence ourt. d 20 should
			ersor ,	Rs. 500 and under	52			refering countries of 19 and 1
			Number of persons fined	Rs. 100 and under	24			were ses or receiv 1, 5, colui
		'	umbe	Rs. 50 and under	23	<u> </u>		the carlo
			Z	Rs. 10 and under	22			hose ving 1 of co
-				Name of the Courts		District Magistrates	Casss received on reference under Section 347 & 349 Cr. P. C. Other cases Other Cases	(b) Persons whose cases were referred to other courts under Sections 346, 347 or 349 or for confirmation of sentence should be shown sgainst the court receiving the cases on reference and not against the referring court and the punishment to be shown in this statement, is that if any awarded or sanctioned by the receiving court. or sanctioned by the receiving court. (c) The total of cols. 4,5,19 and 20 should correspond with that of cols. 32 to 41; and the total of cols. 8 and 9 with that of cols. 22 to 27, cols. 29 & 30. These columns should show the total fines including compensations under Section 545, Cr. P. C. (d) Provision of law under which forfeitures or confiscations were ordered respectively should be stated in cols. 6 and 7.
				÷		Magis	Cases received on under Section 3. Cr. P. C. Other cases Other Magistrates] .
	ļ		/ · ·	Ē	-	≥	Cases receive Under Sec Cr. P. C. Other cases Other Magis	1

(To be submitted to the High Court by Sessions Judges on the 15th February of each year)

<u>82</u> Kemarka Still pending 28 Totals (of cols. 20 to 26) 27 56 Number of appellants and persons concerned in cases for revision Referred ordered 25 Disposal of New trial or further inquiry 24 Proceedings quashed or order 23 Sentence reversed wise modified 22 Sentence or order reduced or other-Sentence or order confirmed 7 Appeals or applications rejected 20 2 Remainder escopeq <u>æ</u> Transferred or who died or 7 IstoT For trial application 9 Taken up otherwise than on 2 Received by transfer or on referfiled during the year 7 Whose appeals or applications were Pending from last year 2 Duration in days of cases in Col. 9 2 Average Aggregate 2 Still pending Number of appeals and cases for revision 0 Pisposed of Remainder æ died or escaped _ Transferred or in which the accused For trial 9 Received by transfer or on reference Ġ Taken up suo motu 4 Registered during the year • Pending from last year 7 Revision poed Name of Court

FORM No. 60—(cont.)

Instructions

- Cols. 11 and 12.—The pendency of an appeal or application for revision should be calculated from the date of receipt thereof in the office and of a case dealt with by the Court otherwise than on application, from the date of the order calling for the records.
- Cols. 13 to 28.—The words 'persons concerned in cases for revision' apply only to accused persons on whose behalf applications for revisions are made or a Magistrate or Judge takes steps to obtain revision on his own motion. When an application for revision is made by or a case to take up suo motu on behalf of a complainant the fact should be noted in the remarks column with the number of complainants concerned and the accused persons concerned in such cases will be shown in these columns according to the results of the cases.
- Col. 16.—This will show the number of persons concerned in the cases entered in col. 4.
- Col. 18.—Note in column of remarks the number of persons transferred to other courts within the State.
- Col. 20.—Show persons whose appeals were rejected under Section 421, Cr. P. C. or whose applications for revision were refused.
- Col. 24.—Show in this column the persons in whose cases proceedings were quashed under Sections 232 and 356 on appeal, or under Section 350 on revision and those in respect of whom orders of discharge were set aside under Section 436, Cr. P. C.
- Col. 25.—When a sentence is reversed or proceedings are quashed and a new trial or further enquiry is at the same time ordered, entry should be made in this column only.
- Col. 29.—The number of persons dealt with under Section 106 (3) of the Criminal Procedure Code or under Act XXXI of 1120 (Travancore) should be noted in this column.

(To be submitted to the High Court by Sessions Judges on 15th February

Obstrict Magistrates on 15th March

of each year)

Annual Statement of Proceedings taken under Sections 195 and 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure

	Offences	Cases in	which prosec	cution was ur	ndertaken	
Court	Mentioned in S. 195 Cl. (1) Code of Cri- minal Procedure	Number of cases	Number of persons concerned	Number of persons convicted	Number of persons	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
· · · ·	(a) (b) (c)					

A Form of Index

Suit (Appli	cation or App heC	peal or Calend Court of	lar) Noofof.	strict of	on the file
Serial number of the paper	Description of the paper and its date	Date when the paper was filed or put up in the case	Number of the part of the record to which the paper appertains	Alphabetical or numerical marks of the exhibits filed	Remarks
1	2	. 3	4	5	6
					,

В

Table showing the divisions of the record and the description of the paper falling under each division

Criminal

Part I

Class of cases

Trials (other than summary)
[printed Sessions Judgments.]

Summary trial Class of cases

Miscellaneous cases

Divisions of the record and description of the papers falling under each division

- I. Index. 2. Judgment and sentence, if any (Original
- and Appellate.)

 3. Petition of appeal. or application for revision, or letter of referring court, judgment and order thereon.
- 4. Charges.
- 5. Documentary evidence.

All papers including register.

Division of the record and description of the papers falling under each division.

- . Index.
- Order and grounds, if any (Original and Appellate).
- Petition of appeal, or application for revision, or letter of referring court, and judgment and order thereon.
- 4. Documentary evidence.

FORM No. 63-(cont.)

Part II

•		
Trial (other than summary)	1. 2.	Warrant of commitment to jail, if any, Complaints to Magistrates, when acted upon by the Magistrate,
	3.	
	.4. 5.	Oral evidence. All papers not already specified.
Miscellaneous Cases	1. 2.	Oral evidence. All papers not already specified.

Table showing the periods prescribed for the retention of various parts of the records in the various

classes of procedings

	• ' '		
	Name of proceedings	lumber of yea records are ta	rs for which be retained
		Part I	Part II
1.	In trials and appeals—		- 411 - 11
	(a) Sessions Cases	*20	2
	(b) Warrant cases	20	2
	(c) Summons cases	20	3
	(d) Summary trials—	2	,
	(A) Forms kept under Section 263 of the Coo	de .	
	of Criminal Procedure and judgment r	ac e-	
	corded under Section 264 in cases when	re .	*
	either (1) some of the accused or parti	0	
	proceeded against have not been appro	C3	
	hended, or (2) the accused or any of the	m	
	have been convicted of an offence or repet		
	tion of which renders the offender liable	.l~	• .
	whipping or to enhanced punishment	. 10	
	(B) All other records	.4 3	
	(e) All records in criminal cases before Villa	-	
•	Magistrates and Village Panchayat Cour	še.	
	except documentary evidence	1	
	(f) Documentary evidence in cases, before Villag		
3.7	Magistrates and Panchayat Courts	ge 	
2)	
۷.	In miscellaneous proceedings— (a) Maintenance		3. <u>2</u>
e"		20	3
	(b) Nuisance (Jury)	10	3
	(c) Security to keep the peace or for good behavior		3 1
1	(d) Other miscellaneous proceedings	. 3	3
	at the second se		

^{*} In cases in which the sentence passed is one of transportation for life, the judgment must be preserved until a report is received of the convict's death or release.

FORM No. 63—(cont.)

Table showing the periods prescribed for the retention of the various court registers, books and papers
To a series of the series of t

	one taxious court registers, books all	m hahera
No.	Description of Court registers, Nobooks and papers	umber of years for which registers, etc., are to be retained
1.	Register other than of summary trials in the use of criminal courts including courts of Village Magistrates and Panchayat courts	5
2.	Register of long pending cases and record destruction register of criminal cases	25
3.	Register of court-fees	3
4.	Copyists' registers and process service registers	. 3
5.	Chalan and cheque books	10
6.	(a) Magisterial and judicial registers of correspondence received and despatched and administrative registers of despatch (b) Magisterial and judicial registers of correspondence received and despatched and administrative registers of despatch in the Revenue Divisional Offices	5 20
7.	Other court or office books and registers	3
8.	Correspondence with the High Court on important matters and the orders of the High Court thereon including administration reports received from the High Court and Government	Twenty years from termination
9,	Criminal Administration Report—Salient	20
10.	Other official correspondence	Three years from termination
11.	Yearly and half yearly statements	5
12.	List of Assessors	, 5 .
13.	Monthly and Quarterly statements	3
14.	Criminal Statistical Returns	3
15.	Magisterial diaries, police arrest returns, police occurrence reports and police reports on unnatural and sudden deaths	3

1	2			Kemarks	
	6	; ot	entence	Finding and s	: * :
3	8	bənin	ses exat	No. of witnes	
	7	8ui	1immoə	Name of the Officer	
			rder	Sentence or o	
			· <u> · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u>	Close of trial	
	9	Date of	ło ta	Commenceme Isin	
Court o			• .	Commitment	
sions				Apprehension	
the Se			e of	Complaint	
Calendar of Cases tried at the Sessions Court of	5	Offence	Date of	Осситуепсе	
Cases		-	uo	Law and Secti	
ndar of	4		Charge		
Cale	3	pest		Caste, race, an occupation a	
		Accused	ło	Name and age	
	2	Complainant	-qira	Name and dest	
	_			Serial No.	

Note:—This form is to be used only for individual case and when a consolidated statement for cases disposed of in each session is sent, form No. 50 has to be used.

FORM No. 65
Statement of Appeals heard and disposed of by the Sessions Court of.....

1	2	3	4	5			6		7	8
,	of appellant	nation of ence or	which ished by	lower court		Dat	e of			
Serial No.	Name and description of appellant	Name and official designation of Magistrate whose sentence or order is appealed against	Law and Section under which offender had been punished by the lower court	Punishment inflicted by lower court	Presentation	Filing	Hearing	Order	Order	Remarks
		·							-	

Remarks Whether the accused was on bail or custody pending trial and, if so, for how many days 9 Calendars of Cases tried at the Court of the First Class Magistrate of Sentence or order 6 No. of witnesses examined ထ Sentence or order Close of trial Date of Commencement of trial Apprehension Complaint Date of 9 Осситтепсе Charge Ś Law and Section of the offence Caste or race and sex Accused 3 Name and age of Vame and description of complainant ~ Serial No.

		Order Order	7 8		
Date of		Present:	9	**	
bənzin	d Section under er had been pu lower court nont inflicted by	offend by the	5 4		
	Name and official designation of Magistrate whose sentence or order is appealed against		3		
	Name and description of Appellant		2		**************************************

Remarks Whether the accused was on bail or custody pending trial and, if so, for how many days 6. Explanation of delay No. of witnesses examined order Duration of Proceedings Date of sentence or Date of close of trial Date of commencing Date of apprehension plaint Date of report or com-Date of offence 9 Result Сратве Residence Description of the accused эgА Calling Caste and sex== Ilui ni smsN Name of complainant Serial Number

FORM No. 69

	Accuse	d's	Act				ì)ate c	of		remarks
File No.	Name	Residence	Offence and Section of the Act	Finding	Sentence	Offence	Report of complaint	Apprehension of accused	Commencing trial	Sentence or final order	Explanation of delay and re
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
										8	

FORM No. 70

Calendar Case No..... of 19..... on the file of the Class Magistrate of.......

Date of occurrence	Jate of report or complaint	Date of issue of process	Date of appearance of accused	Date of com- mencement of trial	Date of order	Explanation of delay
1	2	3.	4	5	6	7
				*	\	

Statement of Proceedings under Section 145 of the Criminal Procedure Code of more than six months' duration, pending in the Court of the District / Sub-Division Magistrate / First Class Magistrate

No.	File No.	Date of Preliminary order	Further steps taken in the case, if any	Reasons for the delay
÷				

FORM No. 72

List	οf	calendars	despatched	from	the	Office	of	the	District
	Ma	agistrate o	f		to t	he Sessi	ions	; Ju	dge

	Nature of the		Dat	e of	, ^
No. of the case	proceeding	. l !	Receipt	Remarks	
			•		
District Magistr	rate's Office, }	٠.		Dirii	

FORM No. 73

Form of Receipt to be granted by the Court In the Court of the....

• •		
Received this	day of	19 from
	a. son of the sum	of Re
being the whole of the	fine directed to be paid be on the file of this Court	the accused
part	compensation	complainani
m C.C. Novi	on the file of this Court	
Rs		9

Magistrate Judge

	sed	d to the	To be o	redited even Local l	tually to the I Bodies	unds of	and 15 of of Fines)	ed ink 9 of the	
Name of ease	Name of the accused	ame of the accu	To be credited to the Government	*	•	•	.*	Compensation amounts etc. (Cols. 7 and 15 the kegister of Fine	Forest & Excise sition fees (Reistem in Col. 9 Register of fine
_	[~]	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
-	1	Total							

n	 J

Court

Magistrate judge

^{*}Here enter the name of the Local Body concerned and the provision of law under which he fine is imposed—see columns (6) and (14) of the Register of Fines.

FORM No. 74-(cont.)

To the officer in char	ge of Sub-Treasury	Sub-Treasury RECEIPT					
Please receive the amo credit them to the app accounts and give a rece accompanying form.	propriate heads of		account	this day fro Court the s of the Go	mum of Rsovernment as show	 vm	
	Amount Rs. A. P.			}	Amount Rs. A. P.		
Fines to be credited to the Government	RS, A. I.	1.		be credit- e Govern-		-	
2. *Fines to be cre- dited to		2.	*Fines dited to	to be cre-	•		
3. *Fines to be credited to		3.		o be cre-			
4. *Fines to be cre-	. ,	4:		to be cre-			
5. *Fines to be cre- dited to		5.		to be cre-			
6. Compensation amounts, etc. (Cols. 7 and 15 of the Register of Fines)		6.	Compensation amounts (Cols.) of the Fines)				
7. Forest and Excise composition fees, etc. (Red ink item in column 9 of Register of Fines).		7.	composi etc. (Re in colu	nd Excise ition fees, d ink item mn 9 of r of Fines)			
No. of Name of no u case accused u							
			•	Total			
Rs.A.P.	·					_	
Total				Total			
Court, }	Magistrate Judge	Da	ted	Acett.	Sub-Try. Office		
*Here enter the name	of the Local Body		Here en	ter the nar	ne of the Local Bo	dı	

*Here enter the name of the Local Body concerned and the provision of law under which the fine is imposed—see columns (6) and (14) of the Register of Fines.

*Here enter the name of the Local Body concerned and the provision of law under which the fine is imposed—see columns (6) and (14) of the Register of Fines.

or disposal Acknowledgment (to be returned after verification No.	District Magistrate's Office, Dated	To The Sessions Judge,	I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of the properties noted below that accompanied your letter Nodated19	(Sessions Case Noof 19; Noof 19on the file of the Magistrate,). Yours faithfully,	District Magistrate
	From The Sessions Judge, To The District Magistrate,	Sir, Under Section Criminal Procedure Code, I have the honour to	perties in Sessions Case No of 19 (No of 19 on the file of the Magistrate,)	and to request that the accompanying acknowledgment may be returned to me after your verification and signature. Yours faithfully,	Sessions Judge
Sessi	From The Sessions Judge, To The District Magistrate,	Sir, Under Section Criminal Procedure Code, I have the honour to	forward herewith for	and to request that the accompanying acknowledgment may be returned to me after your verification and signature. Yours faithfully,	Sessions Judge